

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 1

April 2014

Variable Name	VERDATE	Length	8	Position	1 - 8
Question Name					
Concept	Date of file creation				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Format = YYYYMMDD				

Variable Name	ADM_RNO	Length	6	Position	9 - 14
Question Name					
Concept	Sequential record number				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Variable Name	GEO_PRV	Length	2	Position	15 - 16
Question Name					
Concept	Province of residence of respondent				
Question	Province of residence of respondent				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,413	427,711
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,098	120,503
NOVA SCOTIA	12	1,714	780,306
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	1,672	620,374
QUEBEC	24	4,348	6,637,428
ONTARIO	35	5,492	11,069,731
MANITOBA	46	1,826	963,094
SASKATCHEWAN	47	1,709	811,005
ALBERTA	48	2,785	3,069,947
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	3,056	3,814,618
Total		25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Page 2

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	GEOGCMA1	Length	1	Position	17
Question Name					
Concept	2011 Census Metropolitan Area - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODCMA1. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CMA		1		14,424	20,143,403
NON - CMA		2		10,689	8,171,312
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	ADM_N09	Length	1	Position	18
Question Name	ADM_N09				
Concept	Interview by telephone or in person				
Question	Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE		1		3,247	4,740,466
IN PERSON		2		21,492	22,896,559
BOTH		3		323	611,507
NOT STATED		9		51	66,183
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 3

April 2014

Variable Name ADM_N10 **Length** 1 **Position** 19
Question Name ADM_N10
Concept Respondent alone during interview
Question Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,806	23,300,881
NO	2	4,218	4,893,999
DON'T KNOW	7	38	53,652
NOT STATED	9	51	66,183
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name ADM_N11 **Length** 1 **Position** 20
Question Name ADM_N11
Concept Answers affected by presence of another person
Question Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	274	263,807
NO	2	3,918	4,589,010
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,806	23,300,881
DON'T KNOW	7	26	41,183
NOT STATED	9	89	119,835
Total		25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 4

April 2014

Variable Name DHHGAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 21 - 22

Question Name

Concept Age - grouped variable

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
15 TO 19 YEARS	1	2,024	2,294,209
20 TO 24 YEARS	2	1,989	2,162,954
25 TO 29 YEARS	3	1,617	2,311,193
30 TO 34 YEARS	4	1,869	2,193,482
35 TO 39 YEARS	5	1,729	2,254,452
40 TO 44 YEARS	6	1,691	2,527,495
45 TO 49 YEARS	7	1,670	2,420,509
50 TO 54 YEARS	8	1,956	2,793,403
55 TO 59 YEARS	9	2,245	2,441,317
60 TO 64 YEARS	10	2,206	2,039,085
65 TO 69 YEARS	11	1,918	1,695,637
70 TO 74 YEARS	12	1,432	1,237,726
75 TO 79 YEARS	13	1,184	893,434
80 YEARS OR OLDER	14	1,583	1,049,819
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 5

April 2014

Variable Name DHH_SEX **Length** 1 **Position** 23
Question Name SEX_Q01
Concept Sex
Question Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	11,340	13,954,730
FEMALE	2	13,773	14,359,985
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name DHHGMS **Length** 1 **Position** 24
Question Name
Concept Marital Status - (G)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on DHH_MS. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	10,338	13,943,200
COMMON-LAW	2	2,231	3,037,626
WIDOWED	3	2,359	1,372,632
DIVORCED/SEPARATED	4	2,785	2,274,296
SINGLE	5	7,332	7,629,739
NOT STATED	9	68	57,223
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DHHGHSZ	Length	1	Position	25
Question Name					
Concept	Household Size - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHDSZ. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD		1		7,451	4,189,619
2 PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD		2		9,397	9,830,707
3 PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD		3		3,505	5,381,520
4 PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD		4		3,211	5,475,685
5 PERSONS OR MORE IN THE HOUSEHOLD		5		1,545	3,435,817
NOT STATED		9		4	1,367
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	DHHGDWE	Length	1	Position	26
Question Name					
Concept	Dwelling Type - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHDDWE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED		1		15,828	18,277,580
APARTMENT		2		5,393	5,520,712
OTHER		3		3,888	4,511,252
NOT STATED		9		4	5,171
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 7

April 2014

Variable Name DHHGLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 27 - 28

Question Name

Concept Living/Family Arrangement of Selected Respondent - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHDLVG. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	7,450	4,189,529
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,082	1,451,953
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	7,525	7,844,278
PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	3,984	7,439,153
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	1,070	1,284,349
CHILD LIVING W/ONE PARENT W/NO SIBLINGS	6	812	1,028,355
CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/NO SIBLINGS	7	2,094	2,881,891
OTHER	8	1,007	2,065,518
NOT STATED	99	89	129,691
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name DHHGLE5 **Length** 1 **Position** 29

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	22,338	24,694,329
1 OR MORE	1	2,775	3,620,387
Total		25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 8

April 2014

Variable Name	DHHG611	Length	1	Position	30
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID,DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		22,317	24,396,586
1 OR MORE		1		2,796	3,918,130
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	DHHGL12	Length	1	Position	31
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household -(G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		20,525	22,114,139
1 OR MORE		1		4,588	6,200,576
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	GEN_01	Length	1	Position	32
Question Name	GEN_Q01				
Concept	Self-perceived health				
Question	In general, would you say your health is...?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	4,915	6,319,522
VERY GOOD	2	9,435	10,849,824
GOOD	3	7,437	8,241,910
FAIR	4	2,536	2,272,157
POOR	5	782	617,959
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,271
REFUSAL	8	2	9,073
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	GEN_02	Length	1	Position	33
Question Name	GEN_Q02A				
Concept	Self-perceived health compared to one year ago				
Question	Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it...?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,229	2,508,670
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	3,383	3,876,565
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	16,398	18,778,798
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	2,682	2,806,326
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	410	329,487
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,526
NOT STATED	9	8	13,343
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	GEN_04	Length	1	Position	34
Question Name	GEN_Q02A_1				
Concept	Frequency - trouble sleeping				
Question	How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	8,884	10,512,209
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	5,973	7,065,499
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,044	6,673,080
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,675	2,683,653
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,514	1,348,893
DON'T KNOW	7	12	16,023
REFUSAL	8	3	2,015
NOT STATED	9	8	13,343
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	GEN_02A2	Length	2	Position	35 - 36
Question Name	GEN_Q02B				
Concept	Satisfaction with life in general - 11 point scale				
Question	Using a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 means "Very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied", how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
VERY DISSATISFIED	0	133	102,545		
1	1	49	55,108		
2	2	131	130,659		
3	3	212	181,600		
4	4	365	331,127		
5	5	1,508	1,425,921		
6	6	1,482	1,638,973		
7	7	4,023	4,871,750		
8	8	7,982	9,219,908		
9	9	4,554	5,282,394		
VERY SATISFIED	10	4,567	4,991,884		
DON'T KNOW	97	90	61,720		
REFUSAL	98	9	7,782		
NOT STATED	99	8	13,343		
	Total	25,113	28,314,716		

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name GEN_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 37
Question Name GEN_Q07
Concept Perceived life stress
Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are...?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	3,786	3,782,850
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	6,273	6,842,977
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	10,294	11,827,145
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	4,076	5,039,836
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	657	791,505
DON'T KNOW	7	18	15,309
REFUSAL	8	1	1,750
NOT STATED	9	8	13,343
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name GEN_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 38
Question Name GEN_Q08
Concept Worked at job or business
Question Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 74

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,867	19,958,892
NO	2	6,471	6,398,588
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,767	1,943,253
REFUSAL	8	2	1,282
NOT STATED	9	6	12,700
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	GEN_09	Length	1	Position	39
Question Name	GEN_Q09				
Concept	Self-perceived work stress				
Question	The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days at work were...?				
Universe	Respondents who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7 or 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	1,939	2,096,337
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	3,354	3,997,032
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	6,437	8,441,351
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	3,399	4,470,434
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	729	943,160
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,238	8,341,841
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,579
NOT STATED	9	8	13,982
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	GEN_10	Length	1	Position	40
Question Name	GEN_Q10				
Concept	Sense of belonging to local community				
Question	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is...?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG		1		4,534	4,832,353
SOMEWHAT STRONG		2		11,555	12,857,441
SOMEWHAT WEAK		3		6,395	7,671,882
VERY WEAK		4		2,445	2,759,823
DON'T KNOW		7		166	170,232
REFUSAL		8		10	9,641
NOT STATED		9		8	13,343
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	GENDHDI	Length	1	Position	41
Question Name					
Concept	Perceived health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEN_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
	Prior to 2007, this variable was named self-rated health.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR		0		782	617,959
FAIR		1		2,536	2,272,157
GOOD		2		7,437	8,241,910
VERY GOOD		3		9,435	10,849,824
EXCELLENT		4		4,915	6,319,522
NOT STATED		9		8	13,343
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	GENGSWL	Length	1	Position	42
Question Name					
Concept	Satisfaction with life in general - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEN_02A2. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		9,121	10,274,278
SATISFIED		2		13,487	15,730,631
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		1,508	1,425,921
DISSATISFIED		4		708	643,386
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		182	157,653
NOT STATED		9		107	82,846
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SCR_081	Length	1	Position	43
Question Name	SCR_Q08A				
Concept	Self-perceived physical health				
Question	In general, would you say your physical health is... ?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		3,486	4,485,294
VERY GOOD		2		8,698	10,124,442
GOOD		3		8,618	9,614,501
FAIR		4		3,281	3,220,972
POOR		5		1,024	864,336
DON'T KNOW		7		5	3,814
REFUSAL		8		1	1,356
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 16

April 2014

Variable Name SCR_082 **Length** 1 **Position** 44
Question Name SCR_Q08B
Concept Self-perceived mental health
Question In general, would you say your mental health is... ?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	5,695	7,077,477
VERY GOOD	2	9,957	11,351,426
GOOD	3	7,089	7,665,150
FAIR	4	1,970	1,797,396
POOR	5	377	401,452
DON'T KNOW	7	24	20,064
REFUSAL	8	1	1,750
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SCR_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 45
Question Name SCR_Q21
Concept Screener: felt sad/empty/depressed for several days - life
Question Have you ever in your life had a period lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,154	11,954,637
NO	2	13,926	16,331,319
DON'T KNOW	7	27	22,877
REFUSAL	8	6	5,883
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SCR_22	Length	1	Position	46
Question Name	SCR_Q22				
Concept	Screener: was very discouraged several days or longer - life				
Question	Have you ever had a period lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCR_21 = (2, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,924	2,254,512
NO		2		11,998	14,063,384
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,154	11,954,637
DON'T KNOW		7		26	23,938
REFUSAL		8		11	18,245
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SCR_23	Length	1	Position	47
Question Name	SCR_Q23				
Concept	Screener: lost interest in things for several days - life				
Question	Have you ever had a period lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies and personal relationships?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCR_22 = (2, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		623	713,073
NO		2		11,385	13,360,691
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,078	14,209,149
DON'T KNOW		7		17	14,599
REFUSAL		8		10	17,203
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SCR_24	Length	1	Position	48
Question Name	SCR_Q24				
Concept	Screeners: had mania-like period lasting several days - life				
Question	During your life, have you ever had a period like this lasting several days or longer?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,253	4,695,166
NO	2	20,809	23,578,513
DON'T KNOW	7	45	35,759
REFUSAL	8	6	5,276
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SCR_25	Length	1	Position	49
Question Name	SCR_Q25A				
Concept	Screeners: very irritable/grumpy/ for several days - life				
Question	Have you ever had a period lasting several days or longer when most of the time you were very irritable, grumpy or in a bad mood?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,745	8,934,682
NO	2	17,335	19,338,173
DON'T KNOW	7	24	27,509
REFUSAL	8	9	14,351
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SCR_25A	Length	1	Position	50
Question Name	SCR_Q25B				
Concept	Screeners: so irritable started arguments/shouted/... - life				
Question	Have you ever had a period lasting several days or longer when most of the time you were so irritable that you either started arguments, shouted at people or hit people?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCR_25 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,139	2,516,727
NO		2		5,605	6,417,749
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,335	19,338,173
DON'T KNOW		7		1	206
NOT STATED		9		33	41,860
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SCR_26	Length	1	Position	51
Question Name	SCR_Q26A				
Concept	Screeners: worried about things more than most people - life				
Question	Did you ever have a time in your life when you were a "worrier"; that is, when you worried a lot more about things than other people with the same problems as you?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,951	10,794,528
NO		2		15,033	17,380,212
DON'T KNOW		7		121	124,704
REFUSAL		8		8	15,272
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SCR_26A	Length	1	Position	52
Question Name	SCR_Q26B				
Concept	Screener: more nervous/anxious than most people - life				
Question	Did you ever have a time in your life when you were much more nervous or anxious than most other people with the same problems as you?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCR_26 = (2, 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,214	1,371,071
NO	2	13,834	16,030,633
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,951	10,794,528
DON'T KNOW	7	105	110,052
REFUSAL	8	9	8,432
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SCR_26B	Length	1	Position	53
Question Name	SCR_Q26C				
Concept	Screener: 6 months when anxious/worried most days - life				
Question	Did you ever have a period lasting 6 months or longer when you were anxious and worried most days?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,252	4,380,398
NO	2	20,834	23,899,624
DON'T KNOW	7	21	28,790
REFUSAL	8	6	5,903
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SCRDPHY	Length	1	Position	54
Question Name					
Concept	Self-rated physical health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SCR_081. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR		0		1,024	864,336
FAIR		1		3,281	3,220,972
GOOD		2		8,618	9,614,501
VERY GOOD		3		8,698	10,124,442
EXCELLENT		4		3,486	4,485,294
NOT STATED		9		6	5,171
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SCRDMEN	Length	1	Position	55
Question Name					
Concept	Self-rated mental health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SCR_082. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR		0		377	401,452
FAIR		1		1,970	1,797,396
GOOD		2		7,089	7,665,150
VERY GOOD		3		9,957	11,351,426
EXCELLENT		4		5,695	7,077,477
NOT STATED		9		25	21,814
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 22

April 2014

Variable Name	SCRDDEP	Length	1	Position	56
Question Name					
Concept	Screened in Depression - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SCR_21, SCR_22, SCR_23. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,684	14,907,009
NO		2		11,364	13,342,965
NOT STATED		9		65	64,742
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SCRDMIA	Length	1	Position	57
Question Name					
Concept	Screened in Mania - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SCR_24, SCR_25A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,289	5,908,463
NO		2		19,757	22,345,138
NOT STATED		9		67	61,115
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SCRDGAD	Length	1	Position	58
Question Name					
Concept	Screened in Generalized Anxiety Disorder - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SCR_26, SCR_26A, SCR_26B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,656	12,618,463
NO		2		13,260	15,493,528
NOT STATED		9		197	202,724
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	HWT_1	Length	1	Position	59
Question Name	HWT_Q1				
Concept	Currently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Female aged 15 to 49				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		208	215,834
NO		2		6,410	7,860,389
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,458	20,207,159
DON'T KNOW		7		29	22,523
REFUSAL		8		1	716
NOT STATED		9		7	8,094
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	HWT_4	Length	1	Position	60
Question Name	HWT_Q4				
Concept	Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported				
Question	Do you consider yourself...?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HWT_1 = (2, 6, 7, 8, 9)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	10,210	11,071,757
UNDERWEIGHT	2	1,038	1,176,413
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	13,078	15,275,876
NOT APPLICABLE	6	208	215,834
DON'T KNOW	7	24	23,061
REFUSAL	8	4	4,321
NOT STATED	9	551	547,453
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	HWTGHTM	Length	5.3	Position	61 - 65
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	---------

Question Name**Concept** Height (metres) / self-reported - (G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on GEODCMA1. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	14	11,033
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	6	7,251
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	36	30,685
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	163	136,911
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	329	319,329
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	754	791,913
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	961	1,001,633
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	1,795	1,714,572
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	1,628	1,728,673
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	2,088	2,260,255
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	1,863	2,121,177
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	2,053	2,180,646
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	1,992	2,294,234
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	1,839	2,158,754
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	1,495	1,738,367
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	1,826	2,293,495
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	1,469	1,789,207
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	983	1,165,569
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	592	789,486
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	463	586,114
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	217	302,600
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	186	247,498
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	48	51,085
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	208	215,834
NOT STATED	9.999	2,105	2,378,396
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	HWTGWTK	Length	6.2	Position	66 - 71
Question Name					
Concept	Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents excluding pregnant women (HWT_1 = 1)				
Note	Based on HWT_3, HWT_N4. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS		38.70 - 135.00	22,374	25,296,211	
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96	208	215,834	
NOT STATED		999.99	2,531	2,802,670	
	Total		25,113	28,314,716	

Variable Name	HWTGBMI	Length	6.2	Position	72 - 77
Question Name					
Concept	Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents excluding pregnant women (HWT_1 = 1)				
Note	Based on HWTGHTM, HWTGWTK. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
BMI - SELF-REPORT		14.00 - 54.96	22,308	25,250,089	
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96	208	215,834	
NOT STATED		999.99	2,597	2,848,792	
	Total		25,113	28,314,716	

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	HWTGISW	Length	1	Position	78
Question Name					
Concept	BMI classification (self reported) - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 20 and over excluding pregnant women (HWT_1 = 1)				
Note	Based on DHH_AGE, HWTDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT		1		545	572,504
NORMAL WEIGHT		2		9,278	11,262,504
OVERWEIGHT		3		7,594	8,486,396
OBESE - CLASSE I, II, III		4		4,891	4,928,686
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,232	2,510,043
NOT STATED		9		573	554,584
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	CCC_031	Length	1	Position	79
Question Name	CCC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,188	2,296,369
NO		2		22,914	26,012,394
DON'T KNOW		7		9	3,728
REFUSAL		8		2	2,224
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 28

April 2014

Variable Name	CCC_051	Length	1	Position	80
Question Name	CCC_Q051				
Concept	Has arthritis				
Question	(Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.) Do you have arthritis, excluding fibromyalgia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,463	4,730,518
NO		2		19,628	23,556,134
DON'T KNOW		7		20	25,840
NOT STATED		9		2	2,224
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	CCC_061	Length	1	Position	81
Question Name	CCC_Q061				
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
Question	(Do you have:) ...back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,205	5,134,512
NO		2		19,898	23,174,922
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,058
NOT STATED		9		2	2,224
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	CCC_071	Length	1	Position	82
Question Name	CCC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	(Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.) Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,484	4,928,003
NO	2	19,590	23,352,367
DON'T KNOW	7	34	30,938
REFUSAL	8	3	1,183
NOT STATED	9	2	2,224
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	CCC_072	Length	1	Position	83
Question Name	CCC_Q072				
Concept	Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure				
Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_071 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC_31 = 8				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,244	1,217,813
NO	2	18,362	22,146,367
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,484	4,928,003
DON'T KNOW	7	18	19,125
NOT STATED	9	5	3,407
Total		25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 30

April 2014

Variable Name CCC_081 **Length** 1 **Position** 84

Question Name CCC_Q081

Concept Has migraine headaches

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.

Do you have migraine headaches?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,598	2,920,797
NO	2	22,503	25,384,678
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,243
REFUSAL	8	2	774
NOT STATED	9	2	2,224
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name CCC_091 **Length** 1 **Position** 85

Question Name CCC_Q091

Concept Has chronic bronchitis/ emphysema/ COPD

Question (Do you have:)

...chronic bronchitis, emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or COPD?

Universe Respondents aged 35 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	954	731,913
NO	2	16,648	18,611,974
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,499	8,961,838
DON'T KNOW	7	10	6,766
NOT STATED	9	2	2,224
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	CCC_101	Length	1	Position	86
Question Name	CCC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	(Do you have: ...diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,051	1,876,567
NO		2		23,055	26,429,993
DON'T KNOW		7		5	5,931
NOT STATED		9		2	2,224
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	CCC_121	Length	1	Position	87
Question Name	CCC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	(Do you have: ...heart disease?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,609	1,383,380
NO		2		23,475	26,906,707
DON'T KNOW		7		26	22,011
REFUSAL		8		1	393
NOT STATED		9		2	2,224
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	CCC_131	Length	1	Position	88
Question Name	CCC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	(Do you have:)				
	...cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		564	522,385
NO		2		24,536	27,780,524
DON'T KNOW		7		11	9,583
NOT STATED		9		2	2,224
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	CCC_132	Length	1	Position	89
Question Name	CCC_Q132				
Concept	Ever had cancer				
Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_131 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,563	1,399,245
NO		2		22,978	26,384,864
NOT APPLICABLE		6		564	522,385
DON'T KNOW		7		5	5,605
REFUSAL		8		1	393
NOT STATED		9		2	2,224
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	CCC_151	Length	1	Position	90
Question Name	CCC_Q151				
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		387	299,785
NO		2		24,712	28,002,474
DON'T KNOW		7		12	10,232
NOT STATED		9		2	2,224
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	CCC_171	Length	1	Position	91
Question Name	CCC_Q171A				
Concept	Has bowel disorder/Crohn's Disease/ulcerative colitis				
Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, Irritable Bowel Syndrome or bowel incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,417	1,244,985
NO		2		23,678	27,055,921
DON'T KNOW		7		15	11,192
REFUSAL		8		1	393
NOT STATED		9		2	2,224
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	CCC_251	Length	1	Position	92
Question Name	CCC_Q251				
Concept	Has chronic fatigue syndrome				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.				
	Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		383	373,662
NO		2		24,712	27,923,125
DON'T KNOW		7		15	15,033
REFUSAL		8		1	671
NOT STATED		9		2	2,224
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	CCC_261	Length	1	Position	93
Question Name	CCC_Q261				
Concept	Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities				
Question	Do you have multiple chemical sensitivities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		787	753,024
NO		2		24,305	27,545,137
DON'T KNOW		7		18	13,907
REFUSAL		8		1	424
NOT STATED		9		2	2,224
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	CCC_280	Length	1	Position	94
Question Name	CCC_Q280A				
Concept	Has a mood disorder				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.				
	Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,005	1,970,222
NO		2		23,100	26,328,208
DON'T KNOW		7		4	12,998
REFUSAL		8		2	1,064
NOT STATED		9		2	2,224
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	CCC_28AA	Length	1	Position	95
Question Name	CCC_Q280BA				
Concept	Has mood disorder - depression				
Question	What kind of mood disorder do you have? Depression				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_280 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,727	1,687,838
NO		2		275	280,608
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,100	26,328,208
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,775
NOT STATED		9		8	16,286
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	CCCG28AE	Length	1	Position	96
Question Name					
Concept	Has mood disorder - other - (G)				
Question	What kind of mood disorder do you have? Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_280 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8				
Note	Based on CCC_28AB, CCC_28AC, CCC_28AD, CCC_28AE. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		376	374,882
NO		2		1,626	1,593,565
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,100	26,328,208
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,775
NOT STATED		9		8	16,286
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	CCC_290	Length	1	Position	97
Question Name	CCC_Q290A				
Concept	Has an anxiety disorder				
Question	Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,513	1,369,889
NO		2		23,590	26,935,312
DON'T KNOW		7		7	6,787
REFUSAL		8		1	504
NOT STATED		9		2	2,224
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Page 37

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name CCC_311 **Length** 1 **Position** 98

Question Name CCC_Q311

Concept Has post-traumatic stress disorder

Question Do you have post-traumatic stress disorder?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	447	476,129
NO	2	24,642	27,818,397
DON'T KNOW	7	20	17,068
REFUSAL	8	2	897
NOT STATED	9	2	2,224
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name CCC_331 **Length** 1 **Position** 99

Question Name CCC_Q331

Concept Has a learning disability

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more. Do you have a learning disability?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	957	1,034,143
NO	2	24,138	27,269,927
DON'T KNOW	7	15	8,029
REFUSAL	8	1	393
NOT STATED	9	2	2,224
Total		25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 38

April 2014

Variable Name CCC_332 **Length** 1 **Position** 100

Question Name CCC_Q332

Concept Has Attention Deficit Disorder

Question (Do you have:)

...Attention Deficit Disorder?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	670	744,797
NO	2	24,424	27,552,987
DON'T KNOW	7	16	14,314
REFUSAL	8	1	393
NOT STATED	9	2	2,224
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name CCCG901 **Length** 1 **Position** 101

Question Name

Concept Has other long-term physical or mental health condition (G)

Question Do you have any other long-term physical or mental health condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents

Note Based on CCC_111, CCC_181, CCC_271, CCC_281, CCC_341, CCC_901. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,249	4,206,212
NO	2	20,852	24,096,425
DON'T KNOW	7	7	8,099
REFUSAL	8	3	1,755
NOT STATED	9	2	2,224
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	CCCF1	Length	1	Position	102
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCCF1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Has a chronic condition - (F)
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note	Based on CCC_031, CCC_051, CCC_061, CCC_071, CCC_081, CCC_091, CCC_101, CCC_111, CCC_121, CCC_131, CCC_151, CCC_171, CCC_181, CCC_251, CCC_261, CCC_271, CCC_281, CCC_280, CCC_290, CCC_311, CCC_331, CCC_332, CCC_341, CCC_901.
-------------	--

Note: The chronic conditions included in CCHS - Mental Health differ from previous cycles; therefore, the questions used in this derived variable are not the same as previous versions, including the previous mental health survey (CCHS 1.2, 2002). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,399	16,720,239
NO	2	8,687	11,573,479
NOT STATED	9	27	20,997
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	CCCDHBP	Length	1	Position	103
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Has or previously diagnosed with high blood pressure (D)
----------------	--

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note	Based on CCC_071, CCC_072. See document on derived variables.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,728	6,145,817
NO	2	18,348	22,132,768
NOT STATED	9	37	36,131
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	CCCDNCNR	Length	1	Position	104
Question Name					
Concept	Has or previously diagnosed with cancer (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCC_131, CCC_132. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,127	1,921,629
NO		2		22,972	26,379,806
NOT STATED		9		14	13,280
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	HUPDPAD	Length	1	Position	105
Question Name					
Concept	Pain (function code) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUP_01, HUP_03. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT		1		19,216	22,471,839
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES		2		1,688	1,741,948
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES		3		1,693	1,737,043
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES		4		1,383	1,323,905
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES		5		1,122	1,034,435
NOT STATED		9		11	5,546
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Page 41

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PHSFPPA	Length	1	Position	106
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: moderate/vigorous physical activity - 7 days (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PHS_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18,006	20,681,602
NO		2		7,072	7,599,751
NOT STATED		9		35	33,363
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PHSGAPA	Length	7.4	Position	107 - 113
Question Name					
Concept	Moderate/vigorous physical activity -average/hours - 7 D (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PHS_01, PHS_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOURS		0.0000 - 13.5000		23,493	26,500,830
14 HOURS OR MORE		14.0000		1,557	1,750,546
NOT STATED		99.9999		63	63,339
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 42

April 2014

Variable Name PMH_01 **Length** 2 **Position** 114 - 115

Question Name PMH_Q01

Concept Pos ment hlth - happy - freq 1 mo

Question In the past month, how often did you feel:

...happy?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	8,116	9,113,902
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	12,195	14,057,488
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	3,232	3,522,473
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	719	798,996
ONCE OR TWICE	5	505	458,009
NEVER	6	212	201,872
DON'T KNOW	97	110	136,830
REFUSAL	98	24	25,145
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 43

April 2014

Variable Name PMH_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 116 - 117

Question Name PMH_Q02

Concept Pos ment hlth - interested in life - freq 1 mo

Question (In the past month, how often did you feel:)

...interested in life?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	14,578	16,366,573
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	7,398	8,513,569
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	1,775	1,995,906
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	550	581,227
ONCE OR TWICE	5	387	406,531
NEVER	6	205	194,367
DON'T KNOW	97	79	87,917
REFUSAL	98	7	6,652
NOT STATED	99	134	161,975
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 44

April 2014

Variable Name PMH_03 **Length** 2 **Position** 118 - 119

Question Name PMH_Q03

Concept Pos ment hlth - satisfied with life - freq 1 m

Question (In the past month, how often did you feel:)

...satisfied with your life?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	10,902	12,278,364
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	9,490	10,892,317
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	2,479	2,829,562
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	869	965,407
ONCE OR TWICE	5	663	636,020
NEVER	6	522	502,135
DON'T KNOW	97	49	44,588
REFUSAL	98	5	4,348
NOT STATED	99	134	161,975
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PMH_04	Length	2	Position	120 - 121
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	PMH_Q04
----------------------	---------

Concept	Pos ment hlth - had somethng to contribut to soc - freq 1 mo
----------------	--

Question	In the past month, how often did you feel:
-----------------	--

	...that you had something important to contribute to society?
--	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	7,220	8,473,135
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	6,895	7,928,416
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	3,798	4,232,391
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	2,397	2,622,871
ONCE OR TWICE	5	1,960	2,084,162
NEVER	6	2,142	2,219,472
DON'T KNOW	97	546	563,453
REFUSAL	98	21	28,841
NOT STATED	99	134	161,975
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PMH_05	Length	2	Position	122 - 123
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	PMH_Q05
----------------------	---------

Concept	Pos ment hlth - belong to a community - freq 1 mo
----------------	---

Question	(In the past month, how often did you feel: ...that you belonged to a community (like a social group, your neighbourhood, your city, your school)?
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	9,127	9,899,702
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	5,655	6,608,886
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	2,905	3,387,089
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	2,067	2,443,280
ONCE OR TWICE	5	1,931	2,145,983
NEVER	6	3,137	3,501,191
DON'T KNOW	97	152	162,765
REFUSAL	98	5	3,844
NOT STATED	99	134	161,975
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PMH_06	Length	2	Position	124 - 125
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	PMH_Q06
----------------------	---------

Concept	Pos ment hlth - society becoming a better place - freq 1 mo
----------------	---

Question	(In the past month, how often did you feel:)
	...that our society is becoming a better place for people like you?

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	4,349	5,080,391
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	6,163	7,078,770
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	3,649	4,340,806
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	2,649	2,863,039
ONCE OR TWICE	5	2,874	3,147,929
NEVER	6	4,189	4,447,954
DON'T KNOW	97	1,079	1,163,222
REFUSAL	98	27	30,629
NOT STATED	99	134	161,975
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PMH_07 **Length** 2 **Position** 126 - 127

Question Name PMH_Q07

Concept Pos ment hlth - people basically good - freq 1 mo

Question In the past month, how often did you feel:

...that people are basically good?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	8,747	9,405,192
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	9,274	10,562,869
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	3,592	4,176,260
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	1,442	1,700,338
ONCE OR TWICE	5	1,183	1,458,929
NEVER	6	538	624,559
DON'T KNOW	97	188	211,059
REFUSAL	98	15	13,535
NOT STATED	99	134	161,975
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PMH_08	Length	2	Position	128 - 129
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	PMH_Q08
----------------------	---------

Concept	Pos ment hlth - society makes sense - freq 1 mo
----------------	---

Question	(In the past month, how often did you feel:)
	...that the way our society works makes sense to you?

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	4,308	5,093,542
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	7,169	8,417,093
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	4,435	5,037,211
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	2,729	3,099,851
ONCE OR TWICE	5	2,807	3,011,439
NEVER	6	2,874	2,847,490
DON'T KNOW	97	628	618,717
REFUSAL	98	29	27,398
NOT STATED	99	134	161,975
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PMH_09	Length	2	Position	130 - 131
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	PMH_Q09
----------------------	---------

Concept	Pos ment hlth - liked most parts of personality - freq 1 mo
----------------	---

Question	(In the past month, how often did you feel: ...that you liked most parts of your personality?)
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	11,191	12,925,915
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	9,489	10,509,546
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	2,427	2,764,597
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	856	900,217
ONCE OR TWICE	5	567	625,713
NEVER	6	261	261,003
DON'T KNOW	97	175	153,028
REFUSAL	98	13	12,722
NOT STATED	99	134	161,975
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PMH_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 132 - 133

Question Name PMH_Q10

Concept Pos ment hlth - good at managing daily life - freq 1 mo

Question In the past month, how often did you feel:
 ...good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	13,100	14,734,012
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	8,314	9,429,571
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	2,215	2,595,366
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	695	744,080
ONCE OR TWICE	5	411	408,223
NEVER	6	186	186,939
DON'T KNOW	97	50	47,970
REFUSAL	98	8	6,580
NOT STATED	99	134	161,975
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PMH_11	Length	2	Position	134 - 135
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	PMH_Q11
----------------------	---------

Concept	Pos ment hlth - have warm/trusting relationships - freq 1 mo
----------------	--

Question	(In the past month, how often did you feel:)
	...that you had warm and trusting relationships with others?

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	15,188	17,282,589
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	6,800	7,731,619
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	1,727	1,907,343
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	560	582,092
ONCE OR TWICE	5	413	384,060
NEVER	6	229	208,767
DON'T KNOW	97	54	50,842
REFUSAL	98	8	5,429
NOT STATED	99	134	161,975
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PMH_12	Length	2	Position	136 - 137
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	PMH_Q12
----------------------	---------

Concept	Pos ment hlth - challenged to become better - freq 1 mo
----------------	---

Question	(In the past month, how often did you feel:) ...that you had experiences that challenge you to grow and become a better person?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	9,792	11,563,747
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	7,596	8,552,701
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	3,496	3,924,801
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	1,727	1,825,962
ONCE OR TWICE	5	1,175	1,163,865
NEVER	6	827	801,094
DON'T KNOW	97	351	302,097
REFUSAL	98	15	18,474
NOT STATED	99	134	161,975
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 54

April 2014

Variable Name PMH_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 138 - 139

Question Name PMH_Q13

Concept Pos ment hlth - confident to express opinions - freq 1 mo

Question In the past month, how often did you feel:

...confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	13,459	15,338,981
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	7,055	8,170,273
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	2,499	2,766,936
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	996	976,112
ONCE OR TWICE	5	622	588,207
NEVER	6	264	234,184
DON'T KNOW	97	79	73,751
REFUSAL	98	5	4,299
NOT STATED	99	134	161,975
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 55

April 2014

Variable Name PMH_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 140 - 141

Question Name PMH_Q14

Concept Pos ment hlth - life has meaning - freq 1 mo

Question (In the past month, how often did you feel:
...that your life has a sense of direction or meaning to it?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	12,284	14,396,641
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	7,232	8,005,673
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	2,364	2,622,378
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	1,228	1,341,487
ONCE OR TWICE	5	962	934,152
NEVER	6	638	593,572
DON'T KNOW	97	258	249,586
REFUSAL	98	13	9,252
NOT STATED	99	134	161,975
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PMHDHEM **Length** 1 **Position** 142

Question Name

Concept High emotional well-being - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PMHTHEM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT HIGH EMOTIONAL WELL-BEING	0	1,876	2,036,040
HIGH EMOTIONAL WELL-BEING	1	23,103	26,116,700
NOT STATED	9	134	161,975
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PMHDLEM	Length	1	Position	143
Question Name					
Concept	Low emotional well-being - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PMHTLEM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT LOW EMOTIONAL WELL-BEING		0		23,333	26,559,562
LOW EMOTIONAL WELL-BEING		1		1,646	1,593,179
NOT STATED		9		134	161,975
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PMHDFU	Length	1	Position	144
Question Name					
Concept	High positive functioning - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PMHTHFU. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT HIGH POSITIVE FUNCTIONING		0		5,504	5,946,944
HIGH POSITIVE FUNCTIONING		1		19,471	22,200,315
NOT STATED		9		138	167,457
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PMHDLFU	Length	1	Position	145
Question Name					
Concept	Low positive functioning - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PMHTLFU. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT LOW POSITIVE FUNCTIONING		0		24,134	27,338,249
LOW POSITIVE FUNCTIONING		1		841	809,010
NOT STATED		9		138	167,457
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PMHDCLA	Length	1	Position	146
Question Name					
Concept	Positive mental health - classification - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PMHDEM, PMHDFU, PMHDLEM, PMHDLFU. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FLOURISHING MENTAL HEALTH		1		19,047	21,657,959
LANGUISHING MENTAL HEALTH		2		460	416,376
MODERATE MENTAL HEALTH		3		5,472	6,078,407
NOT STATED		9		134	161,975
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PMHDSCR	Length	2	Position	147 - 148
Question Name					
Concept	Positive mental health - continuous score - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PMH_01, PMH_02, PMH_03, PMH_04, PMH_05, PMH_06, PMH_07, PMH_08, PMH_09, PMH_10, PMH_11, PMH_12, PMH_13, PMH_14. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE OBTAINED ON POS. M. H. CONT-S.F.		0 - 70		22,666	25,769,343
NOT STATED		99		2,447	2,545,374
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	STS_1	Length	1	Position	149
Question Name	STS_Q1				
Concept	Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem				
Question	In general, how would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, a family or personal crisis? Would you say your ability is...?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		4,508	5,452,541
VERY GOOD		2		10,374	11,707,519
GOOD		3		7,293	8,108,165
FAIR		4		2,287	2,447,122
POOR		5		582	527,032
DON'T KNOW		7		65	61,705
REFUSAL		8		4	10,632
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	STS_2	Length	1	Position	150
Question Name	STS_Q2				
Concept	Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands				
Question	In general, how would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, handling work, family and volunteer responsibilities? Would you say your ability is...?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		5,254	6,499,601
VERY GOOD		2		11,448	12,884,348
GOOD		3		6,653	7,262,887
FAIR		4		1,385	1,338,533
POOR		5		276	238,230
DON'T KNOW		7		27	17,760
REFUSAL		8		1	1,020
NOT STATED		9		69	72,337
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	STS_3	Length	2	Position	151 - 152
Question Name	STS_Q3				
Concept	Most important source of feelings of stress				
Question	Thinking about stress in your day-to-day life, what would you say is the most important thing contributing to feelings of stress you may have?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIME PRESSURES / NOT ENOUGH TIME	1	1,853	2,491,436
OWN PHYSICAL HEALTH PROBLEM OR CONDITION	2	1,853	1,668,665
OWN EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	3	667	668,790
FINANCIAL SITUATION	4	3,246	3,882,358
OWN WORK SITUATION	5	4,483	5,805,177
SCHOOL	6	1,481	1,765,194
EMPLOYMENT STATUS	7	494	669,397
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	8	643	782,225
CARING FOR - OTHERS	9	270	309,613
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY	10	1,396	1,526,624
PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS	11	1,360	1,492,677
DISCRIMINATION	12	56	57,234
PERSONAL AND FAMILY'S SAFETY	13	510	526,638
HEALTH OF FAMILY MEMBERS	14	1,705	1,743,977
OTHER	15	1,068	1,095,496
NOTHING	16	3,753	3,557,474
LOSS OF LOVED ONE	17	86	61,495
DON'T KNOW	97	107	124,992
REFUSAL	98	13	12,917
NOT STATED	99	69	72,337
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	STS_4	Length	1	Position	153
Question Name	STS_Q4				
Concept	Can count on people / deal with stress				
Question	When faced with this source of stress, you can count on people that you know to help you deal with the situation. Do you...?				
Universe	Respondents who answered STS_3 = (1 -15, 97, 98) or STS_1 = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		7,608	8,821,206
AGREE		2		9,523	11,223,450
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		1,996	2,388,863
DISAGREE		4		1,534	1,625,140
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		551	541,678
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,752	3,557,430
DON'T KNOW		7		68	72,316
REFUSAL		8		11	10,672
NOT STATED		9		70	73,959
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	STS_5	Length	1	Position	154
Question Name	STS_Q5				
Concept	Perceived personal ability to deal with stress				
Question	When faced with this source of stress, you have the personal ability to deal with the situation. Do you...?				
Universe	Respondents who answered STS_3 = (1 -15, 97, 98) or STS_1 = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		6,729	8,140,108
AGREE		2		12,063	13,876,205
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		1,501	1,660,565
DISAGREE		4		764	786,286
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		167	157,184
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,752	3,557,430
DON'T KNOW		7		60	56,421
REFUSAL		8		7	6,557
NOT STATED		9		70	73,959
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DIS_10A	Length	1	Position	155
Question Name	DIS_Q01A				
Concept	Freq/distress: felt tired out - past month				
Question	During the past month, that is from (date one month ago) to yesterday, about how often did you feel: ...tired out for no good reason?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	695	658,832
MOST OF THE TIME	2	2,000	1,851,618
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,305	6,841,243
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	7,570	8,819,113
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,489	10,078,967
DON'T KNOW	7	38	41,367
REFUSAL	8	16	23,575
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name DIS_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 156

Question Name DIS_Q01B

Concept Freq/distress: felt nervous - past month

Question During the past month, that is, from (date one month ago) to yesterday, about how often did you feel:
...nervous?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	348	331,354
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,197	1,251,080
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,915	5,922,750
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	7,792	9,111,120
NONE OF THE TIME	5	10,792	11,618,692
DON'T KNOW	7	12	13,903
REFUSAL	8	3	874
NOT STATED	9	54	64,942
Total		25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 65

April 2014

Variable Name	DIS_10C	Length	1	Position	157
Question Name	DIS_Q01C				
Concept	Freq/distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month				
Question	(During the past month, that is, from (date one month ago) to yesterday, about how often did you feel:) ...so nervous that nothing could calm you down?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
ALL OF THE TIME	1	55	51,120		
MOST OF THE TIME	2	244	259,395		
SOME OF THE TIME	3	887	973,958		
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,190	2,496,198		
NONE OF THE TIME	5	21,663	24,450,754		
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,796		
REFUSAL	8	1	776		
NOT STATED	9	69	79,719		
Total		25,113	28,314,716		

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DIS_10D	Length	1	Position	158
Question Name	DIS_Q01D				
Concept	Freq/distress: felt hopeless - past month				
Question	(During the past month, that is, from (date one month ago) to yesterday, about how often did you feel:) ...hopeless?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	135	136,962
MOST OF THE TIME	2	412	390,951
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,518	1,580,379
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,878	3,144,989
NONE OF THE TIME	5	20,097	22,978,300
DON'T KNOW	7	15	17,271
REFUSAL	8	4	923
NOT STATED	9	54	64,942
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DIS_10E	Length	1	Position	159
Question Name	DIS_Q01E				
Concept	Freq/distress: felt restless / fidgety - past month				
Question	During the past month, that is, from (one month ago) to yesterday, about how often did you feel: ...restless or fidgety?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		407	432,346
MOST OF THE TIME		2		993	1,003,878
SOME OF THE TIME		3		4,045	4,327,117
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		6,451	7,081,209
NONE OF THE TIME		5		13,130	15,368,764
DON'T KNOW		7		30	34,930
REFUSAL		8		3	1,530
NOT STATED		9		54	64,942
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DIS_10F	Length	1	Position	160
Question Name	DIS_Q01F				
Concept	Freq/distress: could not sit still - past month				
Question	(During the past month, that is, from (one month ago) to yesterday, about how often did you feel:) ...so restless you could not sit still?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	180	179,131
MOST OF THE TIME	2	436	431,823
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,522	1,614,736
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,600	2,920,368
NONE OF THE TIME	5	20,275	23,060,861
DON'T KNOW	7	10	5,343
REFUSAL	8	3	1,052
NOT STATED	9	87	101,402
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DIS_10G	Length	1	Position	161
Question Name	DIS_Q01G				
Concept	Freq/distress: felt sad / depressed - past month				
Question	(During the past month, that is, from (one month ago) to yesterday, about how often did you feel:) ...sad or depressed?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		234	273,967
MOST OF THE TIME		2		806	765,366
SOME OF THE TIME		3		3,506	3,747,957
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		6,591	7,407,832
NONE OF THE TIME		5		13,903	16,034,307
DON'T KNOW		7		14	15,650
REFUSAL		8		5	4,694
NOT STATED		9		54	64,942
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DIS_10H	Length	1	Position	162
Question Name	DIS_Q01H				
Concept	Freq/distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month				
Question	(During the past month, that is, from (one month ago) to yesterday, about how often did you feel:) ...so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	93	106,479
MOST OF THE TIME	2	301	281,321
SOME OF THE TIME	3	985	1,047,378
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,843	1,978,395
NONE OF THE TIME	5	21,808	24,802,658
DON'T KNOW	7	9	12,422
REFUSAL	8	1	776
NOT STATED	9	73	85,287
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DIS_10I	Length	1	Position	163
Question Name	DIS_Q01I				
Concept	Freq/distress: felt everything effort - past month				
Question	(During the past month, that is, from (one month ago) to yesterday, about how often did you feel:) ...that everything was an effort?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	589	598,992
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,216	1,368,422
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,370	3,644,425
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	5,308	5,842,321
NONE OF THE TIME	5	14,528	16,751,153
DON'T KNOW	7	44	42,558
REFUSAL	8	4	1,903
NOT STATED	9	54	64,942
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DIS_10J	Length	1	Position	164
Question Name	DIS_Q01J				
Concept	Freq/distress: felt worthless - past month				
Question	(During the past month, that is, from (one month ago) to yesterday, about how often did you feel:) ...worthless?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		163	183,261
MOST OF THE TIME		2		382	355,676
SOME OF THE TIME		3		1,140	1,161,512
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		1,991	2,217,350
NONE OF THE TIME		5		21,346	24,290,344
DON'T KNOW		7		29	36,732
REFUSAL		8		8	4,898
NOT STATED		9		54	64,942
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DIS_10K	Length	1	Position	165
Question Name	DIS_Q01K				
Concept	Freq/distress: occurrence of feelings - past month				
Question	We just talked about feelings that occurred to different degrees during the past month. Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (1 <= DIS_10A <= 4) or (DIS_10A = 7, 8) or (1 <= DIS_10B <= 4) or (DIS_10B = 7, 8) or (1 <= DIS_10D <= 4) or (DIS_10D = 7, 8) or (1 <= DIS_10E <= 4) or (DIS_10E = 7, 8) or (1 <= DIS_10G <= 4) or (DIS_10G = 7, 8) or (1 <= DIS_10I <= 4) or (DIS_10I = 7, 8) or (1 <= DIS_10J <= 4) or (DIS_10J = 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	3,399	3,604,509
LESS OFTEN	2	2,470	2,753,064
ABOUT THE SAME	3	14,479	16,525,169
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	1,015	1,106,030
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,637	4,204,890
DON'T KNOW	7	40	34,827
REFUSAL	8	4	3,770
NOT STATED	9	69	82,457
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DIS_10L	Length	1	Position	166
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	DIS_Q01L
----------------------	----------

Concept	Degree of higher occurrence of feelings - past month
----------------	--

Question	Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 7, 8, 9)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,185	1,224,044
SOMEWHAT	2	1,108	1,149,967
A LITTLE	3	1,104	1,230,189
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,601	24,589,152
DON'T KNOW	7	1	125
REFUSAL	8	1	184
NOT STATED	9	113	121,054
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	DIS_10M	Length	1	Position	167
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	DIS_Q01M
----------------------	----------

Concept	Degree of lower occurrence of feelings - past month
----------------	---

Question	Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (2, 7, 8, 9)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	788	806,391
SOMEWHAT	2	799	903,317
A LITTLE	3	870	1,033,865
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,530	25,440,597
DON'T KNOW	7	12	9,213
REFUSAL	8	1	278
NOT STATED	9	113	121,054
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DIS_10N	Length	1	Position	168
Question Name	DIS_Q01N				
Concept	Interference - feelings in life / activities - past month				
Question	During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		1,228	1,299,992
SOME		2		2,986	3,123,846
A LITTLE		3		5,925	6,929,410
NOT AT ALL		4		10,193	11,516,561
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,652	5,310,920
DON'T KNOW		7		16	12,932
NOT STATED		9		113	121,054
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	DISDK6	Length	2	Position	169 - 170
Question Name					
Concept	Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DIS_10B, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10H, DIS_10I, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K6		0 - 24		24,943	28,130,012
NOT STATED		99		170	184,704
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DISDDSX	Length	2	Position	171 - 172
Question Name					
Concept	Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DIS_10A, DIS_10B, DIS_10C, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10F, DIS_10G, DIS_10H, DIS_10I = 5, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K10		0 - 40		24,927	28,121,131
NOT STATED		99		186	193,585
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	DISDCHR	Length	2	Position	173 - 174
Question Name					
Concept	Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DIS_10A, DIS_10B, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10G, DIS_10I = 5, DIS_10J, DIS_10K, DIS_10L, DIS_10M. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL		1		1,185	1,224,044
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL		2		1,108	1,149,967
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL		3		1,104	1,230,189
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL		4		14,479	16,525,169
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL		5		870	1,033,865
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL		6		799	903,317
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL		7		788	806,391
NEVER HAD ANY		8		4,652	5,310,920
NOT STATED		99		128	130,853
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DEP_72	Length	1	Position	175
Question Name	DEP_Q72				
Concept	Depression - consulted MD/other professional - life				
Question	Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone, to a medical doctor or other professional about your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUI_16 = (1, 7, 8) or SUI_19 = (1, 7, 8) or scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1, 7, 8, 9" from DEP_Q24A through DEP_Q24F; 1 point for each "1, 7, 8, 9," in DEP_Q26A, DEP_Q26B, DEP_Q26G, DEP_Q26H to DEP_Q26Z, DEP_Q26ZFF, DEP_Q26ZGG, DEP_Q26ZHH, DEP_Q26ZII, DEP_Q26AA, DEP_Q26BB, SUI_Q01, SUI_Q04A, SUI_Q06A; and 1 point for each "2, 7, 8, 9" in DEP_Q26C_1 and DEP_Q26E_1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,644	2,706,496
NO	2	876	937,719
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,432	24,511,219
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,370
REFUSAL	8	6	3,485
NOT STATED	9	151	151,427
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	DEP_86	Length	1	Position	176
Question Name	DEP_Q86				
Concept	Depression - professional treatment - 12 m				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive professional treatment for your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DEP_72 = (1, 7, 8, 9)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,243	1,295,793
NO		2		1,400	1,410,414
NOT APPLICABLE		6		22,308	25,448,938
DON'T KNOW		7		1	289
NOT STATED		9		161	159,282
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name DEP_87 **Length** 1 **Position** 177

Question Name DEP_Q87

Concept Depression - hospitalized overnight - life

Question During your life, were you ever hospitalized overnight for your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?

Universe Respondents who answered (DEP_72 = (1, 7, 8, 9) and DEP_29A = (1, 2, 7, 8, 9)) or SUI_13 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	771	686,150
NO	2	1,976	2,091,233
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,204	25,375,793
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,048
NOT STATED	9	161	160,492
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SUI_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 178

Question Name SUI_Q01

Concept Suicide - ideation during worst / bad episode

Question Think of the period of 2 weeks or longer when your feelings of being [dep sympt filters] and other problems were most severe and frequent. During that time, did EXP A (You seriously thought about committing suicide/taking your own life) happen to you?

Universe Respondents who answered DEP_24A = (1, 7, 8, 9) or DEP_24B = (1, 7, 8, 9) or DEP_24C = (1, 7, 8, 9) or DEP_24D = (1, 7, 8, 9) or DEP_24E = (1, 7, 8, 9) or DEP_24F = (1, 7, 8, 9)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,181	1,148,333
NO	2	2,277	2,441,439
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,513	24,589,100
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,939
REFUSAL	8	7	4,949
NOT STATED	9	132	128,955
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SUI_02	Length	1	Position	179
Question Name	SUI_Q02				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - life				
Question	Has EXPERIENCE A (You seriously thought about committing suicide or taking your own life) ever happened to you?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (SCR_21 = (2, 7, 8) and SCR_22 = (2, 7, 8) and SCR_23 = (2, 7, 8)) or DEP_09 = (2, 7, 8, 9) or DEP_12 = (2, 7, 8, 9) or (DEP_17 = (1, 8) and DEP_18 = (4, 8) and DEP_19 = (4, 8)) or (DEP_24A = (2,7,8) and DEP_24C = (2,7,8) and DEP_24E = (2,7,8) and DEP_24F = (2,7,8)) or DEP_21 = (2, 7, 8) or SUI_01 = (2, 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,262	2,216,932
NO	2	21,597	24,833,783
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,181	1,148,333
DON'T KNOW	7	20	48,675
REFUSAL	8	36	52,328
NOT STATED	9	17	14,665
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SUI_03	Length	1	Position	180
Question Name	SUI_Q03				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, did EXPERIENCE A (You seriously thought about committing suicide or taking your own life) happen to you?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUI_01 = (1, 7, 8) or SUI_02 = (1, 7, 8, 9)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	929	942,723
NO	2	2,512	2,421,391
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,597	24,833,783
DON'T KNOW	7	1	491
REFUSAL	8	1	660
NOT STATED	9	73	115,668
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DEPDDPS	Length	1	Position	181
Question Name					
Concept	Major Depressive Episode - Algorithm - life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DEPDA, DEPDC, DEPDE. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,092	3,184,422
NO		2		21,859	24,973,107
NOT STATED		9		162	157,187
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DEPGREC	Length	2	Position	182 - 183
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Major depressive episode - Most recent episode - age - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents with DEPDEPS = (1, 9)**Note** Based on DEPDREC. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 15 YEARS	1	36	41,344
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	267	286,002
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	316	332,677
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	287	349,804
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	311	301,295
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	288	416,136
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	318	331,368
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	337	411,502
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	304	250,227
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	269	214,510
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	168	120,367
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	81	52,861
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	46	39,577
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	35	17,723
80 YEARS OR OLDER	15	25	16,897
NOT APPLICABLE	96	21,859	24,973,107
NOT STATED	99	166	159,321
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DEPGPER	Length	2	Position	184 - 185
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Major depressive episode - persistence - years - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents with DEPDEPS = (1, 9)**Note** Based on DEPDPER. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2 WEEKS	1	147	151,280
3 WEEKS	2	75	69,754
1 MONTH	3	290	317,705
2 MONTHS	4	239	244,867
3 MONTHS	5	259	254,641
4 MONTHS	6	154	197,436
5 MONTHS	7	79	101,633
6 MONTHS	8	351	390,596
7 MONTHS	9	27	26,545
8 MONTHS	10	71	73,183
9 MONTHS	11	41	58,733
10 MONTHS	12	35	28,021
11 MONTHS	13	9	14,446
1 YEAR	14	440	404,251
2 TO 4 YEARS	15	424	449,645
5 YEARS OR MORE	16	298	251,743
NOT APPLICABLE	96	21,859	24,973,107
NOT STATED	99	315	307,131
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DEPDDY	Length	1	Position	186
Question Name					
Concept	Major Depressive Episode - Algorithm - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DEPDYA, DEPDYB, DEPDYC. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,319	1,330,510
NO		2		23,635	26,836,973
NOT STATED		9		159	147,233
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	DEPFSLT	Length	1	Position	187
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Suicide - thought - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUI_01, SUI_02. See document on derived variables. In CCHS 1.2, the variables SUI_01 and SUI_02 were called DEPB_A and DEPB_A1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,443	3,365,265
NO		2		21,597	24,833,783
NOT STATED		9		73	115,668
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DEPFSYT	Length	1	Position	188
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Suicide - thought - 12 m - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUI_03, DEPFSLT. See document on derived variables. In CCHS 1.2, SUI_03 was assessed by DEPB_A1A and DEPB_A1B. Also, in CCHS 1.2, there was a flow error in the questionnaire that required imputation of some responses. The error has been corrected in this survey.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES		1	929	942,723	
NO		2	24,109	27,255,174	
NOT STATED		9	75	116,819	
	Total		25,113	28,314,716	

Variable Name	DEPFINT	Length	1	Position	189
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Depression - Interference - 12 m - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DEPDDY = (1, 9)				
Note	Based on DEP_66A, DEP_661, DEP_662, DEP_66C, DEP_66D, DEPDDY. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES		1	1,204	1,238,315	
NO		2	82	61,201	
NOT APPLICABLE		6	23,635	26,836,973	
NOT STATED		9	192	178,228	
	Total		25,113	28,314,716	

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DEPDINT	Length	4.1	Position	190 - 193
Question Name					
Concept	Depression - Interference - Mean - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DEPDDY = (1, 9)				
Note	Based on DEP_66A, DEP_661, DEP_662, DEP_66C, DEP_66D, DEPDDY. See document on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	1,276	1,292,869
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	23,635	26,836,973
NOT STATED	99.9	202	184,874
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	MIA_33	Length	1	Position	194
Question Name	MIA_Q33				
Concept	Mania - consulted MD/other professional - life				
Question	Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone, to a medical doctor or other professional about your episode of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy]?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MIA_09 = (3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9) or (MIA_09 = (1, 2) and MIA_07O = 1)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	516	557,312
NO	2	504	579,566
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,986	27,071,720
DON'T KNOW	7	1	735
REFUSAL	8	1	267
NOT STATED	9	105	105,114
Total		25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 86

April 2014

Variable Name MIA_47 **Length** 1 **Position** 195
Question Name MIA_Q47
Concept Mania - professional treatment - 12 m
Question Did you receive professional treatment for your (episode(s)) of being very (excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy) at any time in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered MIA_33 = (1, 7, 8, 9)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	251	280,861
NO	2	265	276,451
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,490	27,651,287
NOT STATED	9	107	106,116
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name MIADEPS **Length** 1 **Position** 196
Question Name
Concept Mania - 2002 Algorithm - life - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on MIADA, MIADB, MIADD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	668	737,227
NO	2	24,305	27,431,668
NOT STATED	9	140	145,820
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MIAGREC	Length	2	Position	197 - 198
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Mania - Most recent episode - age (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents with MIADEPS = (1, 9)**Note** Based on MIADREC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 15 YEARS	1	9	10,335
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	84	107,679
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	98	110,813
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	62	77,391
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	70	75,114
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	57	84,060
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	69	68,602
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	57	63,572
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	52	42,055
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	40	31,097
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	23	27,601
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	10	7,631
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	4	3,047
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	3	1,905
NOT APPLICABLE	96	24,305	27,431,668
NOT STATED	99	170	172,145
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MIAGPER	Length	2	Position	199 - 200
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Mania - Persistence - years - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents with MIADEPS = (1, 9)**Note** Based on MIADPER. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 3 DAYS	1	39	30,783
1 WEEK	2	99	113,686
2 WEEKS	3	71	69,267
3 WEEKS	4	40	47,780
1 MONTH	5	75	94,071
2 MONTHS	6	55	65,098
3 MONTHS	7	41	41,213
4 MONTHS	8	15	20,934
5 MONTHS	9	11	15,312
6 MONTHS	10	38	45,280
7 MONTHS	11	5	9,220
8 MONTHS	12	6	6,852
9 MONTHS	13	4	25,352
10 MONTHS	14	6	3,685
1 YEAR	16	55	44,925
2 TO 4 YEARS	17	62	66,870
5 YEARS OR MORE	18	46	36,898
NOT APPLICABLE	96	24,305	27,431,668
NOT STATED	99	140	145,820
Total		25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 89

April 2014

Variable Name	MIADEY	Length	1	Position	201
Question Name					
Concept	Mania - 2002 Algorithm - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on MIADYA, MIADYB, MIADYC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		269	285,039
NO		2		24,717	27,894,071
NOT STATED		9		127	135,605
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	MIADINT	Length	4.1	Position	202 - 205
Question Name					
Concept	Mania - Interference - Mean - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with MIADEY = (1, 9)				
Note	Based on MIA_27A, MIA_271, MIA_272, MIA_27C, MIA_27D, MIADEY. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		262	281,934
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		24,717	27,894,071
NOT STATED		99.9		134	138,710
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 90

April 2014

Variable Name MIAFINT **Length** 1 **Position** 206
Question Name
Concept Flag: Mania - Interference - 12 m - (F)
Question
Universe Respondents with MIADEY = (1, 9)
Note Based on MIA_27A, MIA_271, MIA_272, MIA_27C, MIA_27D, MIADEY. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	212	219,921
NO	2	51	62,673
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,717	27,894,071
NOT STATED	9	133	138,050
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name HYPDL **Length** 1 **Position** 207
Question Name
Concept Hypomania - Algorithm - life - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on BIPD1, BIPD2, MIADEPS. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	458	492,714
NO	2	24,506	27,667,978
NOT STATED	9	149	154,024
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	HYPDEY	Length	1	Position	208
Question Name					
Concept	Hypomania - Algorithm - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HYPDL, MIA_19, MIA_191, MIA_03A, MIA_03C, MIA_06A, MIA_06C, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		233	242,420
NO		2		24,742	27,930,283
NOT STATED		9		138	142,012
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	HYPFINT	Length	1	Position	209
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Hypomania - Interference - 12 m - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with HYPDEY = (1, 9)				
Note	Based on MIA_27A, MIA_271, MIA_272, MIA_27C, MIA_27D, HYPDEY. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		193	197,707
NO		2		28	25,354
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,742	27,930,283
NOT STATED		9		150	161,371
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 92

April 2014

Variable Name HYPDINT **Length** 4.1 **Position** 210 - 213
Question Name
Concept Hypomania - Interference - Mean - 12 m - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents with HYPDEY = (1, 9)
Note Based on MIA_27A, MIA_271, MIA_272, MIA_27C, MIA_27D, HYPDEY. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	220	222,401
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	24,742	27,930,283
NOT STATED	99.9	151	162,032
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name BIPD1 **Length** 1 **Position** 214
Question Name
Concept Bipolar I - Algorithm - life - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on MIADEPS, MIATBA, MIATBB, BIPDA, BIPDB. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	212	244,987
NO	2	24,788	27,959,766
NOT STATED	9	113	109,963
Total		25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 93

April 2014

Variable Name	BIPD2	Length	1	Position	215
Question Name					
Concept	Bipolar II - Algorithm - life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on BIPD2A, BIPD2B, BIPD2C, BIPD2D. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		156	162,268
NO		2		24,884	28,080,651
NOT STATED		9		73	71,796
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	BIPD1Y	Length	1	Position	216
Question Name					
Concept	Bipolar I - Algorithm - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on BIPD1, DEPDDY, MIADEY. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		123	150,917
NO		2		24,877	28,053,462
NOT STATED		9		113	110,336
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	BIPD2Y	Length	1	Position	217
Question Name					
Concept	Bipolar II - Algorithm - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on BIPD2, DEPDDY, MIADEY, HYPDEY. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		106	108,440
NO		2		24,937	28,137,106
NOT STATED		9		70	69,170
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	BIPDL	Length	1	Position	218
Question Name					
Concept	Bipolar Disorder - Algorithm - life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on BIPD1, BIPD2, HYPDL. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		670	737,701
NO		2		24,294	27,422,991
NOT STATED		9		149	154,024
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	BIPDY	Length	1	Position	219
Question Name					
Concept	Bipolar Disorder - Algorithm - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on BIPD1Y, BIPD2Y, HYPDEY. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		383	424,877
NO		2		24,586	27,741,635
NOT STATED		9		144	148,204
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	BIPDINT1	Length	4.1	Position	220 - 223
Question Name					
Concept	Bipolar I - Interference - Mean - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with BIPD1Y = (1, 9)				
Note	Based on BIPD1Y, MIADINT, DEPDINT. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		122	150,778
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		24,877	28,053,462
NOT STATED		99.9		114	110,476
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	BIPDINT2	Length	4.1	Position	224 - 227
Question Name					
Concept	Bipolar II - Interference - Mean - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with BIPD2Y = (1, 9)				
Note	Based on BIPD2Y, MIADINT, DEPDINT, HYPDINT. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		104	106,846
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		24,937	28,137,106
NOT STATED		99.9		72	70,764
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	BIPDINT	Length	4.1	Position	228 - 231
Question Name					
Concept	Bipolar Disorder - Interference - Mean - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with BIPDY = (1, 9)				
Note	Based on BIPDINT1, BIPDINT2, HYPDINT. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		369	404,387
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		24,586	27,741,635
NOT STATED		99.9		158	168,694
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	BIPFINT1	Length	1	Position	232
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Bipolar I - Interference - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with BIPD1Y = (1, 9)				
Note	Based on BIPD1Y, MIAFINT, DEPFINT. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		110	133,756
NO		2		12	17,022
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,877	28,053,462
NOT STATED		9		114	110,476
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	BIPFINT2	Length	1	Position	233
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Bipolar II - Interference - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with BIPD2Y = (1, 9)				
Note	Based on BIPD2Y, MIAFINT, HYPFINT, DEPFINT. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		101	105,432
NO		2		4	2,075
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,937	28,137,106
NOT STATED		9		71	70,104
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	BIPFINT	Length	1	Position	234
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Bipolar Disorder - Interference - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with BIPDY = (1, 9)				
Note	Based on BIPDY, BIPFINT1, BIPFINT2, HYPFINT. See document on derived variables				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		337	366,550
NO		2		33	38,497
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,586	27,741,635
NOT STATED		9		157	168,034
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	MHPFL	Length	1	Position	235
Question Name					
Concept	Any selected disorder (mental or substance) - life (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DEPDDPS, BIPD1, BIPD2, GADDGDS, AUDDL, AUDDL, SUDDLCD, SUDDLCA, SUDDLCD, SUDDLCA, SUDDLCD, SUDDLCA. See document on derived variables.				
	This variable is not comparable to the 2002 CCHS - Mental Health and Well-Being variable MHPBFL as the instrument measures have changed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,755	9,124,009
NO		2		15,618	18,457,940
NOT STATED		9		740	732,766
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MHPFLM	Length	1	Position	236
Question Name					
Concept	Any mood disorder - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DEPDDPS, BIPD1, BIPD2. See document on derived variables.				
	This variable is not comparable to the 2002 CCHS - Mental Health and Well-Being variable MHPBFLM as the instrument measures have changed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,395	3,533,368
NO		2		21,487	24,547,457
NOT STATED		9		231	233,891
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	MHPFLSA	Length	1	Position	237
Question Name					
Concept	Any substance use disorder (alcohol/drug) - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on AUDDL, AUDDL, SUDDLCD, SUDDLCA, SUDDLCD, SUDDLCA. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,844	5,993,675
NO		2		18,665	21,719,963
NOT STATED		9		604	601,078
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MHPFY	Length	1	Position	238
Question Name					
Concept	Any selected disorder (mental/substance) - 12 m - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DEPDDY, BIPD1Y, BIPD2Y, GADDDY, AUDDYD, AUDDYA, SUDDYCD, SUDDYCA, SUDDYOD, SUDDYOA. See document on derived variables.				
	This variable is not comparable to the 2002 CCHS - Mental Health and Well-Being variable MHPBFY as the instrument measures have changed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,664	2,764,335
NO	2	21,501	24,637,942
NOT STATED	9	948	912,439
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	MHPFYM	Length	1	Position	239
Question Name					
Concept	Any mood disorder - 12 m - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DEPDDY, BIPD1Y, BIPD2Y. See document on derived variables.				
	This variable is not comparable to the 2002 CCHS - Mental Health and Well-Being variable MHPBFYM as Mania has been updated to Bipolar I and II in accordance with WMH-CIDI modifications.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,487	1,518,505
NO	2	23,388	26,567,259
NOT STATED	9	238	228,952
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MHPFYSA	Length	1	Position	240
Question Name					
Concept	Any substance use disorder (alcohol/drug) - 12m - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on AUDDYD, AUDDYA, SUDDYCD, SUDDYCA, SUDDYOD, SUDDYOA. See document on derived variables.				

This variable is not comparable to the 2002 CCHS - Mental Health and Well-Being variable MHPBFYSA as the instruments to assess alcohol and substance abuse have changed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,109	1,211,941
NO	2	23,321	26,429,453
NOT STATED	9	683	673,321
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	MHPFINT	Length	1	Position	241
Question Name					
Concept	Any selected disorder (mental/subst) - Interfere -12 m (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DEPFINT = (1, 2, 9) or GADFINTE = (1, 2, 9) or BIPFINT1 = (1, 2, 9) or BIPFINT2 = (1, 2, 9) or AUDFINT = (1, 2, 9) or SUDFINT = (1, 2, 9)				
Note	Based on DEPFINT, BIPFINT1, BIPFINT2, GADFINTE, AUDFINT, SUDFINT. See documentation on derived variables.				

This variable is not comparable to the 2002 CCHS - Mental Health and Well-Being variable MHPBFINT as the instrument measures have changed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,922	1,931,560
NO	2	564	639,012
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,501	24,637,942
NOT STATED	9	1,126	1,106,202
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	GAD_44	Length	1	Position	242
Question Name	GAD_Q44				
Concept	Gen anx dis - consulted MD/other professional - life				
Question	Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone, to a medical doctor or other professional about your feelings of being [generalized anxiety disorder symptom filters]?				
Universe	Respondents who answered GAD_15 = (3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9) or GAD_17 = (3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9) or GAD_17A = (1, 2, 7, 8, 9)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,229	2,219,670
NO	2	1,078	1,099,341
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,559	24,752,113
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,655
REFUSAL	8	1	728
NOT STATED	9	242	240,208
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	GAD_58	Length	1	Position	243
Question Name	GAD_Q58				
Concept	Gen anx dis - professional treatment - 12 m				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive professional treatment for being [generalized anxiety disorder symptom filters]?				
Universe	Respondents who answered GAD_44 = (1, 7, 8, 9)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	928	974,871
NO	2	1,301	1,244,799
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,637	25,851,454
NOT STATED	9	247	243,591
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	GAD_59	Length	1	Position	244
Question Name	GAD_Q59				
Concept	Gen anx dis - hospitalized overnight - life				
Question	Were you ever hospitalized overnight for being [generalized anxiety disorder symptom filters]?				
Universe	Respondents who answered GAD_44 = (1, 7, 8, 9)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	348	349,106
NO	2	1,880	1,870,436
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,637	25,851,454
DON'T KNOW	7	1	128
NOT STATED	9	247	243,591
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	GADDGDS	Length	1	Position	245
Question Name					
Concept	Generalized anxiety disorder - algorithm - life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GADDA, GADDB, GADDC, GADDD, GADDE. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,441	2,448,026
NO	2	22,443	25,635,224
NOT STATED	9	229	231,465
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name GADGPER **Length** 6.2 **Position** 246 - 251

Question Name

Concept Gen anx dis - Longest episode - duration - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents with GADDGDS = (1, 9)

Note Based on GADD05Y. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1	582	618,910
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	2	506	561,196
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS	3	592	604,240
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS	4	207	204,840
10 YEARS OR MORE	5	295	232,817
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,443	25,635,224
NOT STATED	9	488	457,489
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 105

April 2014

Variable Name GADGREC **Length** 2 **Position** 252 - 253

Question Name

Concept Gen anx dis - Most recent episode - age - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents with GADDGDS = (1, 9)

Note Based on GADDREC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 15 YEARS	1	67	58,443
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	166	190,019
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	209	205,319
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	190	217,359
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	244	254,713
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	211	228,304
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	260	296,506
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	258	301,556
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	229	187,825
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	203	172,348
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	124	89,400
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	66	50,184
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	37	22,348
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	24	18,433
80 YEARS OR OLDER	15	1	249
NOT APPLICABLE	96	22,558	25,752,466
NOT STATED	99	266	269,243
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	GADDDY	Length	1	Position	254
Question Name					
Concept	Generalized anxiety disorder - algorithm - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GADDYA, GADDYB, GADDYC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		748	721,668
NO		2		24,139	27,363,015
NOT STATED		9		226	230,033
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	GADDINT	Length	4.1	Position	255 - 258
Question Name					
Concept	Generalized anxiety disorder - Interference - Mean -12 m (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with GADDDY = (1, 9)				
Note	Based on GAD_38A, GAD_381, GAD_382, GAD_38C, GAD_38D, GADDDY. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		714	699,410
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		24,139	27,363,015
NOT STATED		99.9		260	252,291
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 107

April 2014

Variable Name GADFINT **Length** 1 **Position** 259

Question Name

Concept Generalized anxiety disorder - Interference - 12 m - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with GADDDY = (1, 9)

Note Based on GAD_38A, GAD_381, GAD_382, GAD_38C, GAD_38D, GADDDY. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	686	672,453
NO	2	36	31,014
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,139	27,363,015
NOT STATED	9	252	248,233
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SMK_01A **Length** 1 **Position** 260

Question Name SMK_Q201A

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,414	12,801,473
NO	2	12,679	15,482,850
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,622
REFUSAL	8	12	15,771
Total		25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 108

April 2014

Variable Name SMK_01B **Length** 1 **Position** 261
Question Name SMK_Q201B
Concept Ever smoked whole cigarette
Question Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,449	4,121,637
NO	2	9,230	11,358,793
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,414	12,801,473
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,194
REFUSAL	8	13	18,620
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SMKG01C	Length	2	Position	262 - 263
Question Name					
Concept	Age - smoked first whole cigarette - (G)				
Question	At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_01A=1 or SMK_01B=(1 or 7) or SMK_01A=8 or SMK_01B=8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS		1		1,304	1,255,183
12 TO 14 YEARS		2		4,527	4,484,213
15 TO 17 YEARS		3		5,693	6,324,662
18 TO 19 YEARS		4		1,923	2,273,133
20 TO 24 YEARS		5		1,561	1,682,619
25 TO 29 YEARS		6		397	437,741
30 TO 34 YEARS		7		152	155,785
35 TO 39 YEARS		8		69	90,681
40 TO 44 YEARS		9		47	39,641
45 TO 49 YEARS		10		17	16,157
50 YEARS OR OLDER		11		21	18,679
NOT APPLICABLE		96		9,230	11,358,793
NOT STATED		99		172	177,429
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SMK_202	Length	1	Position	264
Question Name	SMK_Q202				
Concept	Type of smoker				
Question	At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	4,347	4,380,717
OCCASIONALLY	2	1,200	1,558,573
NOT AT ALL	3	19,550	22,356,007
DON'T KNOW	7	1	881
REFUSAL	8	3	2,766
NOT STATED	9	12	15,771
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SMKG203	Length	2	Position	265 - 266
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker) - (G)**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	118	123,087
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	763	673,254
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	1,623	1,696,740
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	759	860,808
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	641	603,226
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	205	197,137
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	92	88,175
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	42	33,933
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	27	40,492
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	10	8,082
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	17	13,808
NOT APPLICABLE	96	20,750	23,914,580
NOT STATED	99	66	61,393
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name SMK_204 **Length** 3 **Position** 267 - 269
Question Name SMK_Q204
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 75	4,330	4,370,193
NOT APPLICABLE	996	20,750	23,914,580
DON'T KNOW	997	14	8,355
REFUSAL	998	3	2,169
NOT STATED	999	16	19,418
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SMK_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 270 - 272
Question Name SMK_Q205B
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)
Question On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 35	1,192	1,553,938
NOT APPLICABLE	996	23,897	26,736,724
DON'T KNOW	997	7	3,859
REFUSAL	998	1	776
NOT STATED	999	16	19,418
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name SMK_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 273 - 274

Question Name SMK_Q205C**Concept** Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)**Question** In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	1,188	1,544,372
NOT APPLICABLE	96	23,897	26,736,724
DON'T KNOW	97	11	13,425
REFUSAL	98	1	776
NOT STATED	99	16	19,418
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SMK_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 275

Question Name SMK_Q205D**Concept** Ever smoked cigarettes daily**Question** Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,188	7,434,780
NO	2	901	1,045,507
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,997	19,799,374
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,014
NOT STATED	9	24	34,040
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SMK_06A	Length	1	Position	276
Question Name	SMK_Q206A				
Concept	Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	27	31,640
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	22	19,044
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	30	32,158
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	553	577,811
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,453	27,618,640
DON'T KNOW	7	1	368
NOT STATED	9	27	35,055
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SMKG06C	Length	1	Position	277
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years since stopped smoking - (G)				
Question	How many years ago was it?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	33	38,462
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	69	72,613
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	437	457,984
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,532	27,701,482
NOT STATED	9	42	44,175
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SMKG207	Length	2	Position	278 - 279
Question Name					
Concept	Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	110	90,100
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	980	999,663
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	2,706	2,766,285
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	1,448	1,508,925
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	1,288	1,429,519
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	318	323,638
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	130	131,415
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	48	35,811
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	39	26,412
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	12	10,499
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	14	11,304
NOT APPLICABLE	96	17,897	20,844,514
NOT STATED	99	123	136,630
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SMK_208	Length	3	Position	280 - 282
Question Name	SMK_Q208				
Concept	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)				
Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	7,054	7,315,888
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,897	20,844,514
DON'T KNOW	997	129	107,178
REFUSAL	998	5	11,713
NOT STATED	999	28	35,422
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SMK_09A	Length	1	Position	283
Question Name	SMK_Q209A				
Concept	Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	586	634,418
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	360	402,952
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	395	430,217
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	5,836	5,957,177
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,897	20,844,514
DON'T KNOW	7	9	8,226
REFUSAL	8	2	1,790
NOT STATED	9	28	35,422
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SMKG09C	Length	1	Position	284
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years since stopped smoking (former daily smoker)				
Question	How many years ago was it?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS		1		571	644,162
6 TO 10 YEARS		2		990	1,033,553
11 OR MORE YEARS		3		4,237	4,248,904
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,238	22,312,100
NOT STATED		9		77	75,995
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SMK_10	Length	1	Position	285
Question Name	SMK_Q210A				
Concept	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)				
Question	Was that when you completely quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01A = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,216	6,289,134
NO		2		233	258,839
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,624	21,721,134
DON'T KNOW		7		1	171
NOT STATED		9		39	45,438
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SMK_10A	Length	1	Position	286
Question Name	SMK_Q210B				
Concept	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	44	47,631
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	26	20,901
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	15	11,498
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	145	177,735
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,840	28,010,267
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,075
NOT STATED	9	40	45,609
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SMKG10C	Length	1	Position	287
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years since stopped smoking (daily) - (G)				
Question	How many years ago was it?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	31	35,182
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	34	47,884
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	77	88,786
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,925	28,090,297
NOT STATED	9	46	52,566
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name SMKDSTY **Length** 2 **Position** 288 - 289

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SMK_01A, SMK_01B, SMK_202, SMK_05D. See document on derived variable.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	4,347	4,380,717
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	736	884,346
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	463	673,245
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	6,452	6,550,434
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	3,867	4,443,661
NEVER SMOKED	6	9,216	11,341,315
NOT STATED	99	32	40,998
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SMKGSTP **Length** 1 **Position** 290

Question Name

Concept Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents with SMKDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or with SMKDSTY = 99

Note Based on SMK_06A, SMK_06C, SMK_09A, SMK_09C, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SMK_10C, SMKDSTY. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1	460	483,315
1 TO 2 YEARS	2	648	693,705
3 TO 5 YEARS	3	505	556,357
6 TO 10 YEARS	4	931	979,235
11 OR MORE YEARS	5	4,495	4,467,733
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,996	21,062,262
NOT STATED	9	78	72,108
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SMKDYCS	Length	3	Position	291 - 293
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				
Note	Based on SMK_202, SMK_203, DHH_AGE. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0 - 77		4,297	4,338,742
NOT APPLICABLE		996		20,750	23,914,580
NOT STATED		999		66	61,393
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	AUD_01	Length	1	Position	294
Question Name	AUD_Q01				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past 12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, that is, from (date one year ago) to yesterday, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,226	22,027,577
NO		2		5,864	6,248,633
DON'T KNOW		7		2	10,706
REFUSAL		8		21	27,800
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name AUD_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 295 - 296
Question Name AUD_Q02
Concept Alcohol consumption - frequency - 12 m
Question Please refer to page 7 of the booklet. During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?
Universe Respondents who answered AUD_01 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	5,039	5,280,013
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,913	2,053,169
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	3,231	3,650,240
ONCE A WEEK	4	3,011	3,665,210
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	3,403	4,215,811
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1,300	1,630,204
EVERY DAY	7	1,319	1,514,222
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,864	6,248,633
DON'T KNOW	97	5	6,674
REFUSAL	98	5	12,033
NOT STATED	99	23	38,506
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name AUD_03 **Length** 2 **Position** 297 - 298
Question Name AUD_Q03
Concept Having 5 or more drinks - frequency - 12 m
Question Please refer to page 8 of the booklet. How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?
Universe Respondents who answered AUD_01 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	9,523	10,760,291
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	4,533	5,336,397
ONCE A MONTH	3	1,792	2,044,576
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,574	1,904,011
ONCE A WEEK	5	1,124	1,236,998
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	663	729,845
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,864	6,248,633
DON'T KNOW	97	11	7,733
REFUSAL	98	6	7,726
NOT STATED	99	23	38,506
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	AUD_04	Length	1	Position	299
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	AUD_Q04
----------------------	---------

Concept	Ever had a drink - life
----------------	-------------------------

Question	Have you ever had a drink?
-----------------	----------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered AUD_01 = (2, 7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,592	3,358,135
NO	2	2,270	2,890,093
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,226	22,027,577
DON'T KNOW	7	1	183
REFUSAL	8	1	221
NOT STATED	9	23	38,506
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	AUD_05	Length	1	Position	300
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	AUD_Q05
----------------------	---------

Concept	Drank 12 or more drinks - frequency - 12 m
----------------	--

Question	Have you ever had 12 or more drinks in a year?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered AUD_04 = (1, 7, 8) or (AUD_02 = (1, 2, 97, 98) and AUD_03= (1, 2, 97, 98)) or AUD_01 = (7, 8)
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,661	5,586,108
NO	2	4,523	4,788,796
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,882	17,882,123
DON'T KNOW	7	18	16,896
REFUSAL	8	4	1,882
NOT STATED	9	25	38,910
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	AUDG06	Length	2	Position	301 - 302
Question Name					
Concept	Number of drinks per day - 12 m - (G)				
Question	On the days you drank in the past 12 months, about how many drinks did you usually have per day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (AUD_01 = 1 and (AUD_02 = (3,4,5,6,7) or AUD_03 = (3,4,5,6) or AUD_05 = (1,7,8) or AUD_04 = (7,8))) or AUD_01 = (7, 8)				
Note	Based on AUD_06. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		1 - 9		15,860	18,393,746
10 OR MORE		10		559	521,712
NOT APPLICABLE		96		8,506	9,197,205
NOT STATED		99		188	202,054
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	AUD_08	Length	1	Position	303
Question Name	AUD_Q08				
Concept	Drank more in earlier year than past 12 months				
Question	Was there ever a year in your life when you drank more than you did in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (AUD_01 = 1 and (AUD_02 = (3,4,5,6,7) or AUD_03 = (3,4,5,6) or AUD_05 = (1,7,8) or AUD_04 = (7,8))) or AUD_01 = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,774	8,351,068
NO		2		8,774	10,698,762
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,506	9,197,205
DON'T KNOW		7		28	24,658
REFUSAL		8		8	4,516
NOT STATED		9		23	38,506
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	AUD_10	Length	2	Position	304 - 305
Question Name	AUD_Q10				
Concept	Alcohol consumption - years when drank most - frequency				
Question	Please refer to page 7 of the booklet. Think about the years in your life when you drank most. During those years, how often did you usually have at least one drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered AUD_08 = (1, 7, 8) or (AUD_01 = 2 and AUD_05 = (1,7,8)) or AUD_01 = (7, 8) or AUD_04 = (7, 8) or (AUD_06 = (97, 98) and AUD_02 = (1, 2, 3)) or (AUD_02 = (97, 98) and AUD_03 = (3, 4, 5, 6)) or (AUD_06 = (97, 98) and AUD_02 = (97, 98))				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	373	388,010
ONCE A MONTH	2	348	309,710
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	827	766,180
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,910	1,832,664
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	2,617	2,825,037
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1,477	1,693,898
EVERY DAY	7	1,893	2,022,973
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,508	18,313,311
DON'T KNOW	97	36	26,608
REFUSAL	98	4	3,899
NOT STATED	99	120	132,425
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	AUDG11	Length	2	Position	306 - 307
Question Name					
Concept	Drinks per day - years when drank most - (G)				
Question	On the days you drank during those years, about how many drinks did you usually have per day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered AUD_08 = (1, 7, 8) or (AUD_01 = 2 and AUD_05 = (1,7,8)) or AUD_01 = (7, 8) or AUD_04 = (7, 8) or (AUD_06 = (97, 98) and AUD_02 = (1, 2, 3)) or (AUD_02 = (97, 98) and AUD_03 = (3, 4, 5, 6)) or (AUD_06 = (97, 98) and AUD_02 = (97, 98))				
Note	Based on AUD_11. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
NUMBER OF DRINKS		1 - 9	7,869	8,402,580	
10 OR MORE		10	1,297	1,176,948	
NOT APPLICABLE		96	15,508	18,313,311	
NOT STATED		99	439	421,876	
	Total		25,113	28,314,716	

Variable Name	AUD_39	Length	1	Position	308
Question Name	AUD_Q39				
Concept	Alcohol - consulted MD/other professional - life				
Question	Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone to, a medical doctor or other professional about your use of alcohol? (By other professional, we mean psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, counsellors, spiritual advisors, homeopaths, acupu				
Universe	Respondents who answered AUD_16 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9) or AUD_25 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES		1	726	647,309	
NO		2	4,705	4,966,583	
NOT APPLICABLE		6	18,309	21,309,424	
DON'T KNOW		7	1	728	
REFUSAL		8	1	1,244	
NOT STATED		9	1,371	1,389,427	
	Total		25,113	28,314,716	

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	AUDDTTM	Length	1	Position	309
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol - Type of drinker - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on AUD_01, AUD_02. See document on derived variables. The concept of this derived variable changed in 2007 in the CCHS Annual and is no longer comparable to the CCHS 1.2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER - PAST 12 MONTHS		1		14,177	16,728,856
OCCASIONAL DRINKER - PAST 12 MONTHS		2		5,039	5,280,013
DID NOT DRINK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS		3		5,864	6,248,633
NOT STATED		9		33	57,214
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	AUDFWDY	Length	1	Position	310
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Ever drank more than in past 12 months (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with AUD_04 = (1, 6, 7, 8, 9) and AUD_05 = (1, 6, 7, 8, 9)				
Note	Based on AUD_04, AUD_05, AUD_08. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,487	9,869,384
NO		2		8,774	10,698,762
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,793	7,678,889
NOT STATED		9		59	67,680
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	AUDDWDY	Length	1	Position	311
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol - Type of drinker - year most frequent drinking (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with AUDFWDY = (1, 2, 9)				
Note	Based on AUDFWDY, AUD_02, AUD_10. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER - MOST FREQ. YEAR		1		16,814	19,047,650
OCCAS. DRINKER - MOST FREQ. TEAR.		2		1,403	1,485,009
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,793	7,678,889
NOT STATED		9		103	103,168
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	AUDDLDD	Length	1	Position	312
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol dependence - Algorithm - life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on AUDDDA, AUDDDB. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		938	847,294
NO		2		23,796	27,118,165
NOT STATED		9		379	349,256
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	AUDDYD	Length	1	Position	313
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol dependence - Algorithm - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on AUD_25, AUDDL D. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		243	261,044
NO		2		24,512	27,717,479
NOT STATED		9		358	336,193
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	AUDDLA	Length	1	Position	314
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol abuse - Algorithm - life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on AUDDAA, AUDDAB. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,089	4,209,151
NO		2		20,742	23,852,791
NOT STATED		9		282	252,774
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	AUDDYA	Length	1	Position	315
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol abuse - Algorithm - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on AUD_16, AUDDL A. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		543	624,904
NO		2		24,361	27,493,223
NOT STATED		9		209	196,589
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	AUDDL	Length	1	Position	316
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol abuse or dependence - Algorithm - life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on AUDDDA, AUDDDB. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,027	5,056,445
NO		2		19,692	22,898,171
NOT STATED		9		394	360,100
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	AUDDY	Length	1	Position	317
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol abuse or dependence - Algorithm - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on AUDDYD, AUDDYA. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		786	885,948
NO		2		23,951	27,081,787
NOT STATED		9		376	346,981
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	AUDFINT	Length	1	Position	318
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Alcohol - Interference - 12 m - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with AUDDYA = (1, 9) or AUDDYD = (1, 9)				
Note	Based on AUD_35A, AUD_351, AUD_352, AUD_35C, AUD_35D, AUDDYD, AUDDYA. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		265	272,617
NO		2		380	448,167
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,951	27,081,787
NOT STATED		9		517	512,145
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	AUDDINT	Length	4.1	Position	319 - 322
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol - Interference - Mean - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with AUDDYA = (1, 9) or AUDDYD = (1, 9)				
Note	Based on AUD_35A, AUD_351, AUD_352, AUD_35C, AUD_35D, AUDDYD, AUDDYA. See document on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 9.6	643	719,749
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	23,951	27,081,787
NOT STATED	99.9	519	513,179
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SUD_87	Length	1	Position	323
Question Name	SUD_Q87				
Concept	Drugs - consulted with MD/other professional - life				
Question	Now, think about all of the drugs you have used in your lifetime. Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone to, a medical doctor or other professional about your drug use (including marijuana or hashish)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUD_28 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9) or SUD_45 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9) or SUD_58 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9) or SUD_75 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	773	824,928
NO	2	2,342	2,475,189
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,627	24,626,350
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,404
REFUSAL	8	2	5,609
NOT STATED	9	365	380,235
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SUDFLTU	Length	1	Position	324
Question Name					
Concept	Sedative - used nonmedically - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUD_01A, SUD_01C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,418	1,316,052
NO		2		23,668	26,965,959
NOT STATED		9		27	32,705
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SUDFLSU	Length	1	Position	325
Question Name					
Concept	Stimulant - used nonmedically - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUD_02A, SUD_02C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,037	1,139,538
NO		2		24,049	27,142,431
NOT STATED		9		27	32,746
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SUDFLAU	Length	1	Position	326
Question Name					
Concept	Analgesics - nonmedical use - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUD_03A, SUD_03C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,767	1,866,894
NO		2		23,317	26,413,731
NOT STATED		9		29	34,091
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SUDFLCA	Length	1	Position	327
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis - used (incl one time) - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUD_04A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,600	11,994,142
NO		2		14,429	16,231,710
NOT STATED		9		84	88,864
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SUDFLCM	Length	1	Position	328
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis- used (excl one time) - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUD_04A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,262	9,468,844
NO		2		16,767	18,757,008
NOT STATED		9		84	88,864
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SUDFYCM	Length	1	Position	329
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis - used (excl one time) - 12 m - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUD_04A, SUD_04B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,913	3,237,792
NO		2		22,110	24,985,032
NOT STATED		9		90	91,891
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 136

April 2014

Variable Name SUDGLOTH **Length** 1 **Position** 330
Question Name
Concept Any other drug - used - life - (G)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on SUDFLCO, SUDFLEX, SUDFLHA, SUDFLHE, SUDFLGL, SUDFLAO. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,900	4,459,786
NO	2	21,124	23,762,720
NOT STATED	9	89	92,210
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SUDDLAI **Length** 1 **Position** 331
Question Name
Concept Any drug use (incl one time cann) - life - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on SUDFLTU, SUDFLSU, SUDFLAU, SUDFLCA, SUDFLCO, SUDFLEX, SUDFLHA, SUDFLHE, SUDFLGL, SUDFLAO. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,804	13,180,049
NO	2	13,223	15,042,592
NOT STATED	9	86	92,074
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SUDDLAE	Length	1	Position	332
Question Name					
Concept	Any drug use (excl one time cann) - life (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUDFLTU, SUDFLSU, SUDFLAU, SUDFLCM, SUDFLCO, SUDFLEX, SUDFLHA, SUDFLHE, SUDFLGL, SUDFLAO. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,878	11,114,678
NO		2		15,148	17,107,711
NOT STATED		9		87	92,326
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SUDDLID	Length	1	Position	333
Question Name					
Concept	Any drug use (excl cann use) - life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUDFLTU, SUDFLSU, SUDFLAU, SUDFLCO, SUDFLEX, SUDFLHA, SUDFLHE, SUDFLGL, SUDFLAO. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,754	6,322,501
NO		2		19,270	21,897,448
NOT STATED		9		89	94,766
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 138

April 2014

Variable Name	SUDDYAI	Length	1	Position	334
Question Name					
Concept	Any drug use (incl one time cann) - 12 m (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUD_01D, SUD_02D, SUD_03D, SUD_04B, SUD_05B, SUD_06B, SUD_07B, SUD_08B, SUD_09B, SUD_10B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,152	4,494,979
NO		2		20,728	23,598,539
NOT STATED		9		233	221,198
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SUDDYAE	Length	1	Position	335
Question Name					
Concept	Any drug use (excl one time cann) - 12 m (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUD_01D, SUD_02D, SUD_03D, SUDFYCM, SUD_05B, SUD_06B, SUD_07B, SUD_08B, SUD_09B, SUD_10B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,008	4,320,989
NO		2		20,870	23,769,476
NOT STATED		9		235	224,251
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SUDDYID	Length	1	Position	336
Question Name					
Concept	Any drug use (excl cann use) - 12 m (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUD_01D, SUD_02D, SUD_03D, SUD_05B, SUD_06B, SUD_07B, SUD_08B, SUD_09B, SUD_10B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,763	1,800,780
NO		2		23,101	26,277,757
NOT STATED		9		249	236,178
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SUDDLCD	Length	1	Position	337
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis dependence - Algorithm - life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUDDCDA, SUDDCDB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		392	443,470
NO		2		24,522	27,641,801
NOT STATED		9		199	229,445
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SUDDYCD	Length	1	Position	338
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis dependence - Algorithm - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUDDLCD, SUD_45. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		118	141,131
NO		2		24,806	27,950,787
NOT STATED		9		189	222,797
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SUDDL0D	Length	1	Position	339
Question Name					
Concept	Drug dependence (excl cann) - Algorithm - life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUDDODA, SUDDODB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		521	531,939
NO		2		24,311	27,483,305
NOT STATED		9		281	299,472
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SUDDYOD	Length	1	Position	340
Question Name					
Concept	Drug dependence (excl cann) - Algorithm - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUDDL0D, SUD_75. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		112	114,139
NO		2		24,727	27,908,420
NOT STATED		9		274	292,157
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SUDDLCA	Length	1	Position	341
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis abuse - Algorithm - life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUDDCAA, SUDDCAB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,318	1,469,832
NO		2		23,656	26,668,660
NOT STATED		9		139	176,224
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SUDDYCA	Length	1	Position	342
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis abuse - Algorithm - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUDDLCA, SUD_28. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		223	227,596
NO		2		24,769	27,923,391
NOT STATED		9		121	163,729
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SUDDLOA	Length	1	Position	343
Question Name					
Concept	Drug abuse (excl cann) - Algorithm - life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUDDOAA, SUDDOAB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		556	586,184
NO		2		24,281	27,436,263
NOT STATED		9		276	292,269
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 143

April 2014

Variable Name	SUDDYOA	Length	1	Position	344
Question Name					
Concept	Drug abuse (excl cann) - Algorithm - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUDDL0A, SUD_58. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		78	80,734
NO		2		24,768	27,945,378
NOT STATED		9		267	288,603
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SUDDL0	Length	1	Position	345
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis abuse or dependence - life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUDDL0D, SUDDL0A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,710	1,913,302
NO		2		23,195	26,161,082
NOT STATED		9		208	240,332
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 144

April 2014

Variable Name	SUDDYC	Length	1	Position	346
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis abuse or dependence - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUDDYCD, SUDDYCA. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		341	368,727
NO		2		24,569	27,706,119
NOT STATED		9		203	239,870
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SUDDLO	Length	1	Position	347
Question Name					
Concept	Drug abuse or dependence (excl cann) - life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUDDL0D, SUDDL0A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,077	1,118,123
NO		2		23,751	26,894,565
NOT STATED		9		285	302,028
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SUDDYO	Length	1	Position	348
Question Name					
Concept	Drug abuse or dependence (excl cann) - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUDDYOD, SUDDYOA. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		190	194,873
NO		2		24,643	27,819,569
NOT STATED		9		280	300,273
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SUDDL	Length	1	Position	349
Question Name					
Concept	Drug abuse or dependence (including cann) - life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUDDL0, SUDDL1. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,211	2,389,339
NO		2		22,544	25,545,730
NOT STATED		9		358	379,647
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SUDDY	Length	1	Position	350
Question Name					
Concept	Drug abuse or dependence (including cann) - 12 m - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SUDDYO, SUDDYC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		472	496,848
NO		2		24,269	27,420,704
NOT STATED		9		372	397,164
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SUDFINT	Length	1	Position	351
Question Name					
Concept	Substance use - Interference - 12 m - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SUDDYCD = (1, 9) or SUDDYCA = (1, 9) or SUDDYOD = (1, 9) or SUDDYOA = (1, 9)				
Note	Based on SUD_81A, SUD_811, SUD_812, SUD_81C, SUD_81D, SUDDYCD, SUDDYCA, SUDDYOD, SUDDYOA. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		201	197,993
NO		2		269	296,004
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,269	27,420,704
NOT STATED		9		374	400,015
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SUDDINT	Length	4.1	Position	352 - 355
Question Name					
Concept	Substance use - Interference - Mean - 12 m (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SUDDYCD = (1, 9) or SUDDYCA = (1, 9) or SUDDYOD = (1, 9) or SUDDYOA = (1, 9)				
Note	Based on SUD_81A, SUD_811, SUD_812, SUD_81C, SUD_81D, SUDDYCD, SUDDYCA, SUDDYOD, SUDDYOA. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		464	489,854
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		24,269	27,420,704
NOT STATED		99.9		380	404,158
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	DASG01	Length	1	Position	356
Question Name					
Concept	Difficulty - standing for long periods - 30 d - (G)				
Question	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in: ...standing for long periods such as 30 minutes?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DAS_01. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		19,762	23,632,494
MILD		2		2,038	1,877,194
MODERATE		3		1,684	1,490,635
SEVERE/EXTREME/CANNOT DO		4		1,579	1,272,760
NOT STATED		9		50	41,632
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DASG02	Length	1	Position	357
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Difficulty - household responsibilities - 30 d - (G)**Question** (In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in:)

...taking care of your household responsibilities?

Universe All respondents**Note** Based on DAS_02. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	20,480	23,935,803
MILD	2	2,316	2,258,374
MODERATE	3	1,533	1,424,624
SEVERE/EXTREME/CANNOT DO	4	719	643,889
NOT STATED	9	65	52,026
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DAS_04	Length	2	Position	358 - 359
Question Name	DAS_Q04				
Concept	Difficulty - joining in community activities - 30 d				
Question	In the last 30 days, how much of a problem did you have joining in community activities (for example, festivities, religious or other activities) in the same way as anyone else can?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		20,712	23,829,938
MILD		2		1,106	1,167,636
MODERATE		3		895	790,266
SEVERE		4		349	354,262
EXTREME/CANNOT DO		5		292	270,117
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,673	1,832,822
DON'T KNOW		97		30	23,306
REFUSAL		98		6	4,736
NOT STATED		99		50	41,632
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name DAS_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 360
Question Name DAS_Q05
Concept Emotionally affected by health problems - 30 d
Question In the last 30 days, how much have you been emotionally affected by your health problems?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	19,150	22,400,070
MILD	2	3,426	3,548,624
MODERATE	3	1,742	1,617,947
SEVERE	4	526	509,050
EXTREME/CANNOT DO	5	191	178,050
DON'T KNOW	7	24	14,801
REFUSAL	8	4	4,542
NOT STATED	9	50	41,632
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DAS_06	Length	1	Position	361
Question Name	DAS_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - concentrating - 30 d				
Question	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in: ...concentrating on doing something for 10 minutes?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		21,912	24,948,950
MILD		2		1,987	2,149,899
MODERATE		3		830	813,708
SEVERE		4		247	244,415
EXTREME/CANNOT DO		5		61	71,422
DON'T KNOW		7		21	41,195
REFUSAL		8		5	3,493
NOT STATED		9		50	41,632
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 152

April 2014

Variable Name DAS_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 362

Question Name DAS_Q07

Concept Difficulty - walking long distance - 30 d

Question (In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in:)
...walking a long distance such as a kilometre (or 0.6 miles)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	19,811	23,584,528
MILD	2	1,481	1,608,252
MODERATE	3	1,233	1,106,517
SEVERE	4	764	667,134
EXTREME/CANNOT DO	5	1,674	1,229,590
DON'T KNOW	7	94	70,094
REFUSAL	8	6	6,968
NOT STATED	9	50	41,632
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 153

April 2014

Variable Name DAS_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 363

Question Name DAS_Q10

Concept Difficulty - dealing with people you do not know - 30 d

Question In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in:

...dealing with people you do not know?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	22,852	26,065,122
MILD	2	1,417	1,434,735
MODERATE	3	564	516,070
SEVERE	4	159	163,993
EXTREME/CANNOT DO	5	48	70,878
DON'T KNOW	7	19	20,683
REFUSAL	8	4	1,602
NOT STATED	9	50	41,632
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name DAS_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 364

Question Name DAS_Q11

Concept Difficulty - maintaining a friendship - 30 d

Question (In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in:)

...maintaining a friendship?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	23,670	26,878,547
MILD	2	824	837,179
MODERATE	3	381	365,305
SEVERE	4	117	114,246
EXTREME/CANNOT DO	5	42	49,127
DON'T KNOW	7	23	23,919
REFUSAL	8	6	4,760
NOT STATED	9	50	41,632
Total		25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 155

April 2014

Variable Name DAS_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 365 - 366

Question Name DAS_Q12

Concept Difficulty - day to day work/school - 30 d

Question (In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in:)

...your day to day work or school activities?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	16,824	20,616,597
MILD	2	1,538	1,658,259
MODERATE	3	683	674,639
SEVERE	4	203	231,478
EXTREME/CANNOT DO	5	199	161,046
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,610	4,928,079
DON'T KNOW	97	6	2,985
NOT STATED	99	50	41,632
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DAS_13	Length	1	Position	367
Question Name	DAS_Q13				
Concept	Interference - difficulties - 30 days				
Question	In the last 30 days, overall, how much did these difficulties interfere with your life?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ((2<=DAS_01<=5) or DAS_01 = (7, 8)) or ((2<=DAS_02<=5) or DAS_02 = (7, 8)) or ((2<=DAS_03<=5) or DAS_03 = (7, 8)) or ((2<=DAS_04<=5) or DAS_04 = (97, 98)) or ((2<=DAS_05<=5) or DAS_05 = (7, 8)) or ((2<=DAS_06<=5) or DAS_06 = (7, 8)) or ((2<=DAS_07<=5) or DAS_07 = (7, 8)) or ((2<=DAS_08<=5) or DAS_08 = (7, 8)) or ((2<=DAS_09<=5) or DAS_09 = (7, 8)) or ((2<=DAS_10<=5) or DAS_10 = (7, 8)) or ((2<=DAS_11<=5) or DAS_11 = (7, 8)) or ((2<=DAS_12<=5) or DAS_12 = (97, 98))				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	6,210	6,217,984
MILD	2	3,058	3,102,517
MODERATE	3	1,608	1,543,621
SEVERE	4	549	532,851
EXTREME/CANNOT DO	5	215	203,730
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,326	16,569,309
DON'T KNOW	7	24	17,632
REFUSAL	8	3	3,209
NOT STATED	9	120	123,864
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	DASGSCR	Length	4.1	Position	368 - 371
Question Name					
Concept	WHO Disability Assessment Schedule - score - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DAS_01, DAS_02, DAS_03, DAS_04, DAS_05, DAS_06, DAS_07, DAS_08, DAS_09, DAS_10, DAS_11, DAS_12. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHO-DAS SCORE		0.0 - 38.9		24,157	27,451,480
SCORE 40 OR MORE		40.0		637	572,874
NOT STATED		99.9		319	290,363
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	TWD_1	Length	1	Position	372
Question Name	TWD_Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury				
Question	During that period, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,734	1,812,055
NO		2		23,368	26,489,145
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,458
REFUSAL		8		9	12,057
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	TWD_2	Length	2	Position	373 - 374
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	TWD_Q2
----------------------	--------

Concept	Stayed in bed - number of days
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered TWD_1 = (1, 7, 8)
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 14	1,731	1,808,566
NOT APPLICABLE	96	23,368	26,489,145
DON'T KNOW	97	2	820
REFUSAL	98	1	2,669
NOT STATED	99	11	13,515
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	TWD_3	Length	1	Position	375
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	TWD_Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reduced activities - because of illness or injury
----------------	---

Question	[Not counting days spent in bed] During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered TWD_2 < 14 or TWD_1 = (7, 8) or TWD_2 = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,600	3,753,642
NO	2	21,434	24,493,267
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56	44,105
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,630
REFUSAL	8	3	2,068
NOT STATED	9	14	17,004
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	TWD_4	Length	2	Position	376 - 377
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	TWD_Q4
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reduced activities - number of days
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered TWD_3 = (1, 7, 8) or TWD_1 = (7, 8) or TWD_2 = (7, 8)
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 14	3,586	3,742,373
NOT APPLICABLE	96	21,490	24,537,371
DON'T KNOW	97	13	10,113
REFUSAL	98	1	1,156
NOT STATED	99	23	23,703
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	TWD_5	Length	1	Position	378
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	TWD_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Took extra effort - because of illness or injury
----------------	--

Question	[Not counting days spent in bed] During those 14 days, were there any days when it took extra effort to perform up to your usual level at work or at your other daily activities, because of illness or injury?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered TWD_2 < 14 or TWD_1 = (7, 8) or TWD_2 = (7, 8,)
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,018	4,025,880
NO	2	20,999	24,209,467
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56	44,105
DON'T KNOW	7	22	15,587
REFUSAL	8	4	2,673
NOT STATED	9	14	17,004
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	TWD_6	Length	2	Position	379 - 380
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	TWD_Q6
----------------------	--------

Concept	Number of days requiring extra effort
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	How many days required extra effort?
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered TWD_1 = (1, 7, 8) or TWD_1 = (7, 8) or TWD_2 = (7, 8,)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 14	3,995	4,008,998
NOT APPLICABLE	96	21,055	24,253,571
DON'T KNOW	97	23	16,882
NOT STATED	99	40	35,264
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_001	Length	1	Position	381
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q001
----------------------	----------

Concept	Hospitalized for mental health/alcohol/drug - 12 m
----------------	--

Question	During the past 12 months, were you hospitalized overnight or longer for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	208	195,040
NO	2	24,888	28,088,465
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,994
REFUSAL	8	14	16,216
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_004A	Length	1	Position	382
Question Name	SR1_Q004A				
Concept	Consulted for mental health/alc/drugs - psychiatrist - 12 m				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following people about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Psychiatrist				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	639	626,066
NO	2	24,449	27,661,630
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,291
REFUSAL	8	18	22,729
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_004B	Length	1	Position	383
Question Name	SR1_Q004B				
Concept	Consulted for ment hlth/alc/drugs - family doctor/GP - 12 m				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following people about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,901	1,928,900
NO	2	23,187	26,358,796
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,291
REFUSAL	8	18	22,729
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_004C	Length	1	Position	384
Question Name	SR1_Q004C				
Concept	Consulted for mental health/alc/drugs - psychologist - 12 m				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following people about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Psychologist				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		632	672,272
NO		2		24,456	27,615,424
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,291
REFUSAL		8		18	22,729
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_004D	Length	1	Position	385
Question Name	SR1_Q004D				
Concept	Consulted for ment hlth/alc/drugs - nurse - 12 m				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following people about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Nurse				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		299	277,931
NO		2		24,789	28,009,765
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,291
REFUSAL		8		18	22,729
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_004E	Length	1	Position	386
Question Name	SR1_Q004E				
Concept	Consulted social worker or counsellor - 12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following people about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		954	917,554
NO		2		24,134	27,370,142
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,291
REFUSAL		8		18	22,729
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_004F	Length	1	Position	387
Question Name	SR1_Q004F				
Concept	Consulted for ment hlth/alc/drugs - family member - 12 m				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following people about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Family member				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,334	2,530,942
NO		2		22,754	25,756,754
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,291
REFUSAL		8		18	22,729
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name SR1_004G **Length** 1 **Position** 388

Question Name SR1_Q004G

Concept Consulted for ment hlth/alc/drugs - friend - 12 m

Question During the past 12 months, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following people about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Friend

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,588	2,747,965
NO	2	22,500	25,539,731
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,291
REFUSAL	8	18	22,729
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SR1_004H **Length** 1 **Position** 389

Question Name SR1_Q004H

Concept Consulted for ment hlth/alc/drugs - co-worker/ boss - 12 m

Question During the past 12 months, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following people about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Co-worker, supervisor, or boss

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	624	651,837
NO	2	24,464	27,635,859
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,291
REFUSAL	8	18	22,729
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_004I	Length	1	Position	390
Question Name	SR1_Q004I				
Concept	Consulted for ment hlth/alc/drugs - teacher/principal - 12 m				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following people about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Teacher or school principal				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		109	133,260
NO		2		24,979	28,154,435
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,291
REFUSAL		8		18	22,729
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_004J	Length	1	Position	391
Question Name	SR1_Q004J				
Concept	Consulted for ment hlth/alc/drugs - other - 12 m				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following people about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Other specify				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		219	226,696
NO		2		24,869	28,060,999
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,291
REFUSAL		8		18	22,729
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_004K	Length	1	Position	392
Question Name	SR1_Q004K				
Concept	Consulted for ment hlth/alc/drugs - none - 12 m				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following people about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - None				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20,374	23,277,932
NO		2		4,714	5,009,764
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,291
REFUSAL		8		18	22,729
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1G010	Length	1	Position	393
Question Name					
Concept	Number of times consulted psychiatrist - 12 mo				
Question	Think of the psychiatrist you talked to the most often during the past 12 months. How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this psychiatrist (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004A = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Based on SR1_010. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 10 TIMES		1		465	458,616
11 TO 25 TIMES		2		103	95,056
26 TIMES OR MORE		3		64	69,021
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,449	27,661,630
NOT STATED		9		32	30,392
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_012	Length	1	Position	394
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q012
----------------------	----------

Concept	Perceived level of help received - psychiatrist
----------------	---

Question	In general, how much would you say the psychiatrist helped you?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004A = (1, 7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	313	308,252
SOME	2	164	148,937
A LITTLE	3	101	107,634
NOT AT ALL	4	57	58,481
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,449	27,661,630
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,762
NOT STATED	9	25	27,020
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_013	Length	1	Position	395
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q013
----------------------	----------

Concept	Stopped seeing this professional - psychiatrist
----------------	---

Question	Have you stopped seeing the psychiatrist?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004A = (1, 7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	200	232,137
NO	2	438	393,261
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,449	27,661,630
DON'T KNOW	7	1	668
NOT STATED	9	25	27,020
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_014A	Length	1	Position	396
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q014A
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - psychia - felt better
----------------	--

Question	Why did you stop? - You felt better
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_013 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	73,299
NO	2	148	158,838
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,887	28,054,891
NOT STATED	9	26	27,688
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_014B	Length	1	Position	397
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q014B
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - psychia - completed recommended treatment
----------------	--

Question	Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_013 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	42,360
NO	2	160	189,777
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,887	28,054,891
NOT STATED	9	26	27,688
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_014C	Length	1	Position	398
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q014C
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - psychia - thought it was not helping
----------------	---

Question	Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_013 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	46,023
NO	2	163	186,114
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,887	28,054,891
NOT STATED	9	26	27,688
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_014D	Length	1	Position	399
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q014D
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - psychia - problem get better without help
----------------	--

Question	Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_013 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	17,993
NO	2	189	214,144
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,887	28,054,891
NOT STATED	9	26	27,688
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_014E	Length	1	Position	400
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q014E
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - psychia - couldn't afford to pay
----------------	---

Question	Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_013 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	8,095
NO	2	192	224,042
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,887	28,054,891
NOT STATED	9	26	27,688
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_014G	Length	1	Position	401
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q014G
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - psychia - solve the problem without help
----------------	---

Question	Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_013 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	19,331
NO	2	191	212,806
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,887	28,054,891
NOT STATED	9	26	27,688
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_014H	Length	1	Position	402
Question Name	SR1_Q014H				
Concept	Reason stopped - psychia - prob like transport/ childcare				
Question	Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_013 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	3,813
NO		2		195	228,324
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,887	28,054,891
NOT STATED		9		26	27,688
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_014I	Length	1	Position	403
Question Name	SR1_Q014I				
Concept	Reason stopped - psychia - service/prog no longer available				
Question	Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_013 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	25,245
NO		2		180	206,892
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,887	28,054,891
NOT STATED		9		26	27,688
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_014J	Length	1	Position	404
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q014J
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - psychia - not comfortable w prof approach
----------------	--

Question	Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_013 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	18,249
NO	2	180	213,888
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,887	28,054,891
NOT STATED	9	26	27,688
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_014L	Length	1	Position	405
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q014L
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - psychia - other reason
----------------	---

Question	Why did you stop? - Other reason
-----------------	----------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_013 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	49,903
NO	2	141	182,233
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,887	28,054,891
NOT STATED	9	26	27,688
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1G020	Length	1	Position	406
Question Name					
Concept	Number of times consulted family doctor - 12 mo				
Question	How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this family doctor or general practitioner (about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004B = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Based on SR1_020. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 10 TIMES		1		1,589	1,610,011
11 TO 25 TIMES		2		217	226,731
26 TIMES OR MORE		3		83	84,577
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,187	26,358,796
NOT STATED		9		37	34,601
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_022	Length	1	Position	407
Question Name	SR1_Q022				
Concept	Perceived level of help received from prof. - family doctor				
Question	In general, how much would you say this family doctor or general practitioner helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004B = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		904	911,150
SOME		2		553	574,687
A LITTLE		3		288	293,008
NOT AT ALL		4		149	146,327
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,187	26,358,796
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,728
NOT STATED		9		25	27,020
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_023	Length	1	Position	408
Question Name	SR1_Q023				
Concept	Stopped seeing prof. - family doctor				
Question	Have you stopped talking to this family doctor or general practitioner about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004B = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		482	501,068
NO		2		1,418	1,427,252
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,187	26,358,796
DON'T KNOW		7		1	581
NOT STATED		9		25	27,020
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_024A	Length	1	Position	409
Question Name	SR1_Q024A				
Concept	Reason stopped - dr - felt better				
Question	Why did you stop? - You felt better				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_023 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004B = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		230	244,571
NO		2		252	256,497
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,605	27,786,047
NOT STATED		9		26	27,601
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_024B	Length	1	Position	410
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q024B
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - dr - completed the recommended treatment
----------------	---

Question	Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_023 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004B = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	68,151
NO	2	430	432,917
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,605	27,786,047
NOT STATED	9	26	27,601
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_024C	Length	1	Position	411
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q024C
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - dr - thought it was not helping
----------------	--

Question	Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_023 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004B = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	93,247
NO	2	397	407,821
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,605	27,786,047
NOT STATED	9	26	27,601
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name SR1_024D **Length** 1 **Position** 412
Question Name SR1_Q024D
Concept Reason stopped - dr - problem would get better without help
Question Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help
Universe Respondents who answered SR1_023 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004B = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	35,071
NO	2	452	465,997
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,605	27,786,047
NOT STATED	9	26	27,601
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SR1_024E **Length** 1 **Position** 413
Question Name SR1_Q024E
Concept Reason stopped - dr - couldn't afford to pay
Question Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay
Universe Respondents who answered SR1_023 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004B = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	6,594
NO	2	474	494,474
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,605	27,786,047
NOT STATED	9	26	27,601
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_024F	Length	1	Position	414
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q024F
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - dr - too embarrassed to see professional
----------------	---

Question	Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_023 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004B = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	8,657
NO	2	469	492,411
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,605	27,786,047
NOT STATED	9	26	27,601
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_024G	Length	1	Position	415
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q024G
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - dr - solve the problem without help
----------------	--

Question	Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_023 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004B = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	41,812
NO	2	448	459,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,605	27,786,047
NOT STATED	9	26	27,601
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_024H	Length	1	Position	416
Question Name	SR1_Q024H				
Concept	Reason stopped - dr - probs like transportation/ childcare				
Question	Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_023 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004B = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	11,316
NO		2		466	489,752
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,605	27,786,047
NOT STATED		9		26	27,601
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_024I	Length	1	Position	417
Question Name	SR1_Q024I				
Concept	Reason stopped - dr - service / program no longer available				
Question	Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_023 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004B = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	20,937
NO		2		471	480,131
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,605	27,786,047
NOT STATED		9		26	27,601
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_024J	Length	1	Position	418
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q024J
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - dr - not comfortable with prof. approach
----------------	---

Question	Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_023 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004B = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	42,742
NO	2	432	458,326
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,605	27,786,047
NOT STATED	9	26	27,601
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_024K	Length	1	Position	419
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q024K
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - dr - discrimination or unfair treatment
----------------	--

Question	Why did you stop? - Because of discrimination or unfair treatment
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_023 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004B = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	9,406
NO	2	475	491,662
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,605	27,786,047
NOT STATED	9	26	27,601
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_024L	Length	1	Position	420
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q024L
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - dr - other reason
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Why did you stop? - Other reason
-----------------	----------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_023 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004B = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	110,103
NO	2	386	390,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,605	27,786,047
NOT STATED	9	26	27,601
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1G030	Length	1	Position	421
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Number of times consulted psychologist - 12 mo
----------------	--

Question	Think of the psychologist you talked to the most often during the past 12 months. How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this psychologist (about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004C = (1, 7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note	Based on SR1_030. See document on derived variables.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 10 TIMES	1	437	455,841
11 TO 25 TIMES	2	119	118,255
26 TIMES OR MORE	3	73	95,823
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,456	27,615,424
NOT STATED	9	28	29,373
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name SR1_032 **Length** 1 **Position** 422

Question Name SR1_Q032

Concept Perceived level of help received - psychologist

Question In general, how much would you say this psychologist helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?

Universe Respondents who answered SR1_004C = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	332	356,828
SOME	2	163	168,288
A LITTLE	3	100	107,328
NOT AT ALL	4	36	39,134
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,456	27,615,424
DON'T KNOW	7	1	695
NOT STATED	9	25	27,020
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SR1_033 **Length** 1 **Position** 423

Question Name SR1_Q033

Concept Stopped seeing this professional - psychologist

Question Have you stopped seeing this psychologist?

Universe Respondents who answered SR1_004C = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	338	352,614
NO	2	291	317,111
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,456	27,615,424
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,547
NOT STATED	9	25	27,020
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_034A	Length	1	Position	424
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q034A
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - psychol - felt better
----------------	--

Question	Why did you stop? - You felt better
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_033 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004C = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	146,482
NO	2	187	204,974
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,747	27,932,535
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,158
NOT STATED	9	28	29,567
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_034B	Length	1	Position	425
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q034B
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - psychol - completed recommended treatment
----------------	--

Question	Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment.
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_033 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004C = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	62,575
NO	2	271	288,881
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,747	27,932,535
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,158
NOT STATED	9	28	29,567
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_034C	Length	1	Position	426
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q034C
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - psychol - thought it was not helping
----------------	---

Question	Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_033 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004C = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	43,478
NO	2	291	307,978
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,747	27,932,535
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,158
NOT STATED	9	28	29,567
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_034D	Length	1	Position	427
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q034D
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - psychol - problem would get better
----------------	---

Question	Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_033 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004C = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	21,339
NO	2	310	330,117
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,747	27,932,535
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,158
NOT STATED	9	28	29,567
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_034E	Length	1	Position	428
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q034E
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - psychol - couldn't afford to pay
----------------	---

Question	Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_033 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004C = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	57,753
NO	2	284	293,703
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,747	27,932,535
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,158
NOT STATED	9	28	29,567
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_034G	Length	1	Position	429
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q034G
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - psychol - solve the problem without help
----------------	---

Question	Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_033 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004C = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	13,113
NO	2	322	338,343
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,747	27,932,535
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,158
NOT STATED	9	28	29,567
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_034H	Length	1	Position	430
Question Name	SR1_Q034H				
Concept	Reason stopped - psychol - probs - transportation/ childcare				
Question	Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_033 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004C = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	10,975
NO		2		326	340,481
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,747	27,932,535
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,158
NOT STATED		9		28	29,567
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_034I	Length	1	Position	431
Question Name	SR1_Q034I				
Concept	Reason stopped - psychol - service/prog no longer available				
Question	Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_033 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004C = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23	23,940
NO		2		313	327,516
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,747	27,932,535
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,158
NOT STATED		9		28	29,567
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_034J	Length	1	Position	432
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q034J
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - psychol - not comfort. with prof. approach
----------------	---

Question	Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_033 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004C = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	21,915
NO	2	319	329,541
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,747	27,932,535
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,158
NOT STATED	9	28	29,567
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_034L	Length	1	Position	433
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q034L
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - psychol - other reason
----------------	---

Question	Why did you stop? - Other reason
-----------------	----------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_033 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004C = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	42,280
NO	2	290	309,176
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,747	27,932,535
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,158
NOT STATED	9	28	29,567
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1G040	Length	1	Position	434
Question Name					
Concept	Number of times consulted nurse - 12 mo				
Question	Think of the nurse you talked to the most often during the past 12 months. How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this nurse about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004D = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Based on SR1_040. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
1 TO 10 TIMES	1	213	218,748		
11 TO 25 TIMES	2	40	27,248		
26 TIMES OR MORE	3	39	27,270		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,789	28,009,765		
NOT STATED	9	32	31,684		
Total		25,113	28,314,716		

Variable Name	SR1_042	Length	1	Position	435
Question Name	SR1_Q042				
Concept	Perceived level of help received from prof. - nurse				
Question	In general, how much would you say this nurse helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004D = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		120	111,213
SOME		2		108	102,207
A LITTLE		3		44	31,553
NOT AT ALL		4		27	32,958
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,789	28,009,765
NOT STATED		9		25	27,020
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name SR1_043 **Length** 1 **Position** 436
Question Name SR1_Q043
Concept Stopped seeing this professional - nurse
Question Have you stopped talking to this nurse about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe Respondents who answered SR1_004D = (1, 7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	142,037
NO	2	151	135,174
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,789	28,009,765
DON'T KNOW	7	1	720
NOT STATED	9	25	27,020
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SR1_044A **Length** 1 **Position** 437
Question Name SR1_Q044A
Concept Reason stopped - nurse - felt better
Question Why did you stop? - You felt better
Universe Respondents who answered SR1_043 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004D = (7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	46,643
NO	2	99	94,193
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,940	28,144,939
REFUSAL	8	1	1,201
NOT STATED	9	26	27,740
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_044B	Length	1	Position	438
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q044B
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - nurse - completed the recommended treatment
----------------	--

Question	Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment.
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_043 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004D = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	37,438
NO	2	112	103,398
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,940	28,144,939
REFUSAL	8	1	1,201
NOT STATED	9	26	27,740
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_044C	Length	1	Position	439
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q044C
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - nurse - thought it was not helping
----------------	---

Question	Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_043 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004D = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	10,313
NO	2	134	130,523
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,940	28,144,939
REFUSAL	8	1	1,201
NOT STATED	9	26	27,740
Total		25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 190

April 2014

Variable Name SR1_044E **Length** 1 **Position** 440

Question Name SR1_Q044E

Concept Reason stopped - nurse - couldn't afford to pay

Question Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay

Universe Respondents who answered SR1_043 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004D = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	146	140,836
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,940	28,144,939
REFUSAL	8	1	1,201
NOT STATED	9	26	27,740
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SR1_044F **Length** 1 **Position** 441

Question Name SR1_Q044F

Concept Reason stopped - nurse - too embarrassed to see professional

Question Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional

Universe Respondents who answered SR1_043 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004D = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	146	140,836
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,940	28,144,939
REFUSAL	8	1	1,201
NOT STATED	9	26	27,740
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_044I	Length	1	Position	442
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q044I
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - nurse - service/program no longer available
----------------	--

Question	Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_043 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004D = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	11,086
NO	2	134	129,749
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,940	28,144,939
REFUSAL	8	1	1,201
NOT STATED	9	26	27,740
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_044K	Length	1	Position	443
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q044K
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - nurse - discrimination or unfair treatment
----------------	---

Question	Why did you stop? - Because of discrimination or unfair treatment
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_043 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004D = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	146	140,836
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,940	28,144,939
REFUSAL	8	1	1,201
NOT STATED	9	26	27,740
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_044L	Length	1	Position	444
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q044L
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - nurse - other reason
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Why did you stop? - Other reason
-----------------	----------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_043 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004D = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	37,121
NO	2	103	103,715
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,940	28,144,939
REFUSAL	8	1	1,201
NOT STATED	9	26	27,740
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1G050	Length	1	Position	445
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Number of times consulted social worker - 12 mo
----------------	---

Question	Think of the social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist you talked to the most often during the past 12 months. How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this profe (about your prob with your emotions, mental hlth or use of alc or drugs)?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004E = (1, 7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note	Based on SR1_050. See document on derived variables.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 10 TIMES	1	590	577,170
11 TO 25 TIMES	2	203	183,178
26 TIMES OR MORE	3	154	153,026
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,134	27,370,142
NOT STATED	9	32	31,199
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_052	Length	1	Position	446
Question Name	SR1_Q052				
Concept	Perceived level of help received from prof. - social worker				
Question	In general, how much would you say this social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004E = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	499	476,468
SOME	2	247	223,818
A LITTLE	3	137	141,052
NOT AT ALL	4	68	75,069
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,134	27,370,142
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,147
NOT STATED	9	25	27,020
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_053	Length	1	Position	447
Question Name	SR1_Q053				
Concept	Stopped seeing this professional/social worker				
Question	Have you stopped talking to this social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004E = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	452	434,105
NO	2	501	483,123
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,134	27,370,142
DON'T KNOW	7	1	325
NOT STATED	9	25	27,020
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name SR1_054A **Length** 1 **Position** 448
Question Name SR1_Q054A
Concept Reason stopped - sw - felt better
Question Why did you stop? - You felt better
Universe Respondents who answered SR1_053 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004E = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	155,172
NO	2	289	277,831
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,635	27,853,266
DON'T KNOW	7	1	125
REFUSAL	8	1	977
NOT STATED	9	26	27,345
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SR1_054B **Length** 1 **Position** 449
Question Name SR1_Q054B
Concept Reason stopped - sw - completed the recommended treatment
Question Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment
Universe Respondents who answered SR1_053 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004E = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	93,518
NO	2	358	339,485
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,635	27,853,266
DON'T KNOW	7	1	125
REFUSAL	8	1	977
NOT STATED	9	26	27,345
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_054C	Length	1	Position	450
Question Name	SR1_Q054C				
Concept	Reason stopped - sw - thought it was not helping				
Question	Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_053 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004E = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		77	89,114
NO		2		373	343,889
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,635	27,853,266
DON'T KNOW		7		1	125
REFUSAL		8		1	977
NOT STATED		9		26	27,345
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_054D	Length	1	Position	451
Question Name	SR1_Q054D				
Concept	Reason stopped - sw - problem would get better without help				
Question	Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_053 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004E = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	18,649
NO		2		420	414,354
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,635	27,853,266
DON'T KNOW		7		1	125
REFUSAL		8		1	977
NOT STATED		9		26	27,345
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_054E	Length	1	Position	452
Question Name	SR1_Q054E				
Concept	Reason stopped - sw - couldn't afford to pay				
Question	Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_053 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004E = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27	28,912
NO		2		423	404,091
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,635	27,853,266
DON'T KNOW		7		1	125
REFUSAL		8		1	977
NOT STATED		9		26	27,345
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_054F	Length	1	Position	453
Question Name	SR1_Q054F				
Concept	Reason stopped - sw - too embarrassed to see professional				
Question	Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_053 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004E = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	7,761
NO		2		442	425,242
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,635	27,853,266
DON'T KNOW		7		1	125
REFUSAL		8		1	977
NOT STATED		9		26	27,345
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_054G	Length	1	Position	454
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q054G
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - sw - solve the problem without help
----------------	--

Question	Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_053 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004E = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	31,970
NO	2	416	401,033
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,635	27,853,266
DON'T KNOW	7	1	125
REFUSAL	8	1	977
NOT STATED	9	26	27,345
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_054H	Length	1	Position	455
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q054H
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - sw - probs like transportation/ childcare
----------------	--

Question	Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_053 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004E = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	10,376
NO	2	431	422,627
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,635	27,853,266
DON'T KNOW	7	1	125
REFUSAL	8	1	977
NOT STATED	9	26	27,345
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_054I	Length	1	Position	456
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q054I
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - sw - service / program no longer available
----------------	---

Question	Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_053 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004E = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	32,465
NO	2	406	400,538
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,635	27,853,266
DON'T KNOW	7	1	125
REFUSAL	8	1	977
NOT STATED	9	26	27,345
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_054J	Length	1	Position	457
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SR1_Q054J
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Reason stopped - sw - not comfortable with prof. approach
----------------	---

Question	Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_053 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004E = (7, 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	30,344
NO	2	423	402,659
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,635	27,853,266
DON'T KNOW	7	1	125
REFUSAL	8	1	977
NOT STATED	9	26	27,345
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_054L	Length	1	Position	458
Question Name	SR1_Q054L				
Concept	Reason stopped - sw - other reason				
Question	Why did you stop? - Other reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_053 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004E = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		68	64,733
NO		2		382	368,270
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,635	27,853,266
DON'T KNOW		7		1	125
REFUSAL		8		1	977
NOT STATED		9		26	27,345
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1G060	Length	1	Position	459
Question Name					
Concept	Number of times consulted family member - 12 mo				
Question	Think of the family member you talked to the most often during the past 12 months. How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone to, this family member about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004F = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Based on SR1_060. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 10 TIMES		1		667	779,663
11 TO 25 TIMES		2		417	441,771
26 TIMES OR MORE		3		1,156	1,245,911
NOT APPLICABLE		6		22,754	25,756,754
NOT STATED		9		119	90,617
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_062	Length	1	Position	460
Question Name	SR1_Q062				
Concept	Perceived level of help received - family member				
Question	In general, how much would you say this family member helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004F = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,377	1,493,642
SOME	2	634	689,012
A LITTLE	3	249	278,870
NOT AT ALL	4	73	69,223
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,754	25,756,754
DON'T KNOW	7	1	195
NOT STATED	9	25	27,020
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1G070	Length	1	Position	461
Question Name					
Concept	Number of times consulted friend - 12 mo				
Question	Think of the friend you talked to the most often during the past 12 months. How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone to, this friend about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004G = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Based on SR1_070. See document on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 10 TIMES	1	800	887,996
11 TO 25 TIMES	2	504	566,408
26 TIMES OR MORE	3	1,196	1,229,699
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,500	25,539,731
NOT STATED	9	113	90,882
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name SR1_072 **Length** 1 **Position** 462

Question Name SR1_Q072

Concept Perceived level of help received - friend

Question In general, how much would you say this friend helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?

Universe Respondents who answered SR1_004G = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,419	1,503,659
SOME	2	808	835,033
A LITTLE	3	285	318,762
NOT AT ALL	4	73	87,519
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,500	25,539,731
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,992
NOT STATED	9	25	27,020
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SR1G080 **Length** 1 **Position** 463

Question Name

Concept Number of times consulted co-worker or supervisor - 12 mo

Question Think of the co-worker, supervisor or boss you talked to the most often during the past 12 months. How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone to, this co-worker, supervisor or boss about your problems with ...mental health ...alcohol or drugs?

Universe Respondents who answered SR1_004H = (1, 7, 8)

Note Based on SR1_80. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 10 TIMES	1	305	326,864
11 TO 25 TIMES	2	117	109,717
26 TIMES OR MORE	3	182	202,092
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,464	27,635,859
NOT STATED	9	45	40,184
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_082	Length	1	Position	464
Question Name	SR1_Q082				
Concept	Perceived level of help received - co-work/supervisor				
Question	In general, how much would you say this co-worker, supervisor or boss helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004H = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	203	207,310
SOME	2	233	231,852
A LITTLE	3	139	166,942
NOT AT ALL	4	48	45,206
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,464	27,635,859
DON'T KNOW	7	1	527
NOT STATED	9	25	27,020
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1G090	Length	1	Position	465
Question Name					
Concept	Number of times consulted teacher/school principal - 12 mo				
Question	Think of the teacher or school principal you talked to the most often during the past 12 months. How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone to, this teacher or school principal about your problems with ..mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004I = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Based on SR1_090. See document on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 10 TIMES	1	71	86,392
11 TO 25 TIMES	2	12	14,819
26 TIMES OR MORE	3	20	26,791
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,979	28,154,435
NOT STATED	9	31	32,278
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name SR1_092 **Length** 1 **Position** 466

Question Name SR1_Q092

Concept Perceived level of help received - teacher/principal

Question In general, how much would you say this teacher or school principal helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?

Universe Respondents who answered SR1_004I = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	54	76,396
SOME	2	28	26,604
A LITTLE	3	17	16,641
NOT AT ALL	4	10	13,620
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,979	28,154,435
NOT STATED	9	25	27,020
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SR1G100 **Length** 1 **Position** 467

Question Name

Concept Number of times consulted other person - 12 mo

Question Think of the other person you talked to the most often during the past 12 months. How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone to, this person (about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?

Universe Respondents who answered SR1_004J = (1, 7, 8)

Note Based on SR1_100. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 10 TIMES	1	115	126,837
11 TO 25 TIMES	2	42	42,399
26 TIMES OR MORE	3	59	56,009
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,869	28,060,999
NOT STATED	9	28	28,472
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_102	Length	1	Position	468
Question Name	SR1_Q102				
Concept	Perceived level of help received - other person				
Question	In general, how much would you say this person helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004J = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	144	151,307
SOME	2	42	47,305
A LITTLE	3	21	20,864
NOT AT ALL	4	11	6,550
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,869	28,060,999
DON'T KNOW	7	1	671
NOT STATED	9	25	27,020
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_110	Length	1	Position	469
Question Name	SR1_Q110				
Concept	Received help or services from employer - 12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive help or services provided by your employer for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs, such as consultations with an Employee Assistance Program (EAP)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A = 8 or GEN_01 = (7,8)) and DHH_AGE <= 75				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	449	509,529
NO	2	15,415	19,425,614
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,210	8,322,218
DON'T KNOW	7	13	20,220
REFUSAL	8	2	1,313
NOT STATED	9	24	35,822
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name SR1_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 470

Question Name SR1_Q111

Concept Used Internet for info/help/support - 12 m

Question During the past 12 months, did you use the Internet to get information, help or support for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,492	1,667,888
NO	2	23,599	26,621,495
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,134
REFUSAL	8	1	1,469
NOT STATED	9	18	22,729
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SR1_112A **Length** 1 **Position** 471

Question Name SR1_Q112A

Concept Used Internet - learn about symptoms

Question Did you use the Internet (for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)...? To learn about symptoms (e.g., get an online diagnosis)

Universe Respondents who answered SR1_111 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A=8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,145	1,258,491
NO	2	345	407,930
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,599	26,621,495
DON'T KNOW	7	1	923
REFUSAL	8	1	545
NOT STATED	9	22	25,332
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_112B	Length	1	Position	472
Question Name	SR1_Q112B				
Concept	Used Internet - to find out where to get help				
Question	Did you use the Internet (for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)...? To find out where you could get help				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_111 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A=8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		481	529,735
NO		2		1,009	1,136,686
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,599	26,621,495
DON'T KNOW		7		1	923
REFUSAL		8		1	545
NOT STATED		9		22	25,332
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_112C	Length	1	Position	473
Question Name	SR1_Q112C				
Concept	Used Internet - discuss with other people				
Question	Did you use the Internet (for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)...? To discuss with others through forums, support groups or Internet social networks				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_111 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A=8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		251	279,039
NO		2		1,239	1,387,382
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,599	26,621,495
DON'T KNOW		7		1	923
REFUSAL		8		1	545
NOT STATED		9		22	25,332
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_112D	Length	1	Position	474
Question Name	SR1_Q112D				
Concept	Used Internet - to get online therapy				
Question	Did you use the Internet (for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)...? To get online therapy (e.g., e-therapy, online counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_111 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A=8				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	71,661
NO	2	1,409	1,594,760
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,599	26,621,495
DON'T KNOW	7	1	923
REFUSAL	8	1	545
NOT STATED	9	22	25,332
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_112E	Length	1	Position	475
Question Name	SR1_Q112E				
Concept	Use Internet - other				
Question	Did you use the Internet (for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)...? Other - Specify				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_111 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A=8				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	180,108
NO	2	1,359	1,486,313
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,599	26,621,495
DON'T KNOW	7	1	923
REFUSAL	8	1	545
NOT STATED	9	22	25,332
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_113	Length	1	Position	476
Question Name	SR1_Q113				
Concept	Self-help group - help with problems - 12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, (not counting internet support groups) did you go to a self-help group for help with problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		438	396,350
NO		2		24,654	27,893,483
DON'T KNOW		7		1	636
REFUSAL		8		2	1,517
NOT STATED		9		18	22,729
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1_114A	Length	1	Position	477
Question Name	SR1_Q114A				
Concept	Self-help group type- emotional or mental health				
Question	What type of self-help group did you go to: Emotional or mental health (e.g., groups for eating disorders, bipolar disorder, bereavement, etc.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_113 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		185	167,262
NO		2		253	229,088
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,654	27,893,483
NOT STATED		9		21	24,882
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name SR1_114B **Length** 1 **Position** 478
Question Name SR1_Q114B
Concept Self-help group type - alcohol or drug use
Question What type of self-help group did you go to: Alcohol or drug use (e.g., Alcoholics Anonymous, Narcotics Anonymous, etc.)
Universe Respondents who answered SR1_113 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A = 8
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	201	161,984
NO	2	237	234,366
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,654	27,893,483
NOT STATED	9	21	24,882
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SR1_114C **Length** 1 **Position** 479
Question Name SR1_Q114C
Concept Self-help group type - other
Question What type of self-help group did you go to: Other - Specify
Universe Respondents who answered SR1_113 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004A = 8
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	86,833
NO	2	367	309,517
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,654	27,893,483
NOT STATED	9	21	24,882
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_116	Length	1	Position	480
Question Name	SR1_Q116				
Concept	Used telephone helpline for mental health - 12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you use a telephone helpline for problems with emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		186	220,369
NO		2		24,907	28,069,512
DON'T KNOW		7		1	636
REFUSAL		8		1	1,469
NOT STATED		9		18	22,729
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1G117	Length	1	Position	481
Question Name					
Concept	Number of times used telephone helpline - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, how many times did you use a telephone helpline?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_116 = (1, 7, 8) OR SR1_004A = 8				
Note	Based on SR1_117. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 10 TIMES		1		157	193,262
11 TO 25 TIMES		2		12	9,681
26 TIMES OR MORE		3		15	16,268
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,907	28,069,512
NOT STATED		9		22	25,993
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_118	Length	1	Position	482
Question Name	SR1_Q118				
Concept	Needed help for emotions but didn't receive it/12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed help for your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs, but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,483	1,558,793
NO		2		23,600	26,724,028
DON'T KNOW		7		8	5,394
REFUSAL		8		4	3,771
NOT STATED		9		18	22,729
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1G119	Length	1	Position	483
Question Name					
Concept	Amount spent on mental health services/products/12 months				
Question	Not counting any costs that were covered by insurance, about how much money have you and your family spent on such services and products during the past 12 months?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SR1_119. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MONEY SPENT		1		22,323	25,382,309
LESS THAN \$5, 000		2		2,464	2,596,096
\$5, 000 OR MORE		3		37	50,646
NOT STATED		9		289	285,664
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_120	Length	1	Position	484
Question Name	SR1_Q120				
Concept	Prejudice / discrimination - personal characteristics				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you feel that any health professional...service provider held negative opinions about you or treated you unfairly: because of your ethnicity, culture, race, skin colour, language or accent, religion or sexual orientation?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004A = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004B = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004C = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004D = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004E = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_110 = (1, 7, 8, 9) or SR1_113 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_116 = (1, 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	139,922
NO	2	3,059	3,118,715
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,872	24,981,561
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,080
REFUSAL	8	2	1,769
NOT STATED	9	45	60,668
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1_121	Length	1	Position	485
Question Name	SR1_Q121				
Concept	Prejudice / discrimination - mental health				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you feel that any health professional...service provider held negative opinions about you or treated you unfairly: because of your past or current problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SR1_004A = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004B = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004C = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004D = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_004E = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_110 = (1, 7, 8, 9) or SR1_113 = (1, 7, 8) or SR1_116 = (1, 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	299	256,516
NO	2	2,883	2,998,827
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,872	24,981,561
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,513
REFUSAL	8	1	393
NOT STATED	9	51	72,905
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1FPRU	Length	1	Position	486
Question Name					
Concept	Consultation/services used - professional - 12 m (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SR1_004A, SR1_004B, SR1_004C, SR1_004D, SR1_004E, SR1_111, SR1_112D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	2,998	3,068,942		
NO	2	22,083	25,213,633		
NOT STATED	9	32	32,141		
Total		25,113	28,314,716		

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1FNPU	Length	1	Position	487
Question Name					
Concept	Consultation/services used - non-professional - 12 m (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SR1_004F, SR1_004G, SR1_004H, SR1_004I, SR1_110, SR1_111, SR1_112A, SR1_112B, SR1_112C, SR1_113, SR1_116. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,215	4,540,400
NO		2		20,850	23,713,294
NOT STATED		9		48	61,021
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1DYPRT	Length	1	Position	488
Question Name					
Concept	Number of types - professionals consulted - 12 m (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SR1_004A, SR1_004B, SR1_004C, SR1_004D, SR1_004E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TYPES		0 - 5		25,088	28,287,696
NOT STATED		9		25	27,020
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1DYNPT	Length	2	Position	489 - 490
Question Name					
Concept	Number of types - non-professionals consulted - 12 m (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SR1_004F, SR1_004G, SR1_004H, SR1_004I, SR1_110, SR1_112A, SR1_112B, SR1_112C, SR1_112E, SR1_114A, SR1_114B, SR1_114C, SR1_116. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TYPES		0 - 7		25,059	28,248,698
NOT STATED		99		54	66,016
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1GPRO1	Length	1	Position	491
Question Name					
Concept	Hours of consultation - psychiatrist - 12 m (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SR1DPRO1. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 HOURS		1		24,449	27,661,630
1 TO 5 HOURS		2		206	211,865
6 TO 10 HOURS		3		77	79,638
11 TO 15 HOURS		4		27	28,080
16 HOURS OR MORE		5		81	85,960
NOT STATED		9		273	247,544
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1GPRO2	Length	1	Position	492
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Hours of consultation - family doctor - 12 m (G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on SR1DPRO2. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 HOURS	1	23,187	26,358,796
1 TO 5 HOURS	2	440	462,662
6 TO 10 HOURS	3	65	77,624
11 TO 15 HOURS	4	33	22,565
16 HOURS OR MORE	5	60	75,796
NOT STATED	9	1,328	1,317,272
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1GPRO3	Length	1	Position	493
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Hours of consultation - psychologist - 12 m (G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on SR1DPRO3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 HOURS	1	24,456	27,615,424
1 TO 5 HOURS	2	218	220,770
6 TO 10 HOURS	3	94	96,665
11 TO 15 HOURS	4	62	57,131
16 HOURS OR MORE	5	107	128,100
NOT STATED	9	176	196,625
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1GPRO4	Length	1	Position	494
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Hours of consultation - nurse - 12 m (G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on SR1DPRO4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 HOURS	1	24,789	28,009,765
1 TO 5 HOURS	2	46	45,495
6 TO 10 HOURS	3	22	13,533
11 TO 15 HOURS	4	11	8,862
16 HOURS OR MORE	5	23	16,107
NOT STATED	9	222	220,953
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SR1GPRO5	Length	1	Position	495
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Hours of consultation - social worker/counsellor - 12 m (G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on SR1DPRO5. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 HOURS	1	24,134	27,370,142
1 TO 5 HOURS	2	270	265,801
6 TO 10 HOURS	3	132	137,691
11 TO 15 HOURS	4	80	69,237
16 HOURS OR MORE	5	217	202,180
NOT STATED	9	280	269,665
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SR1GPROT	Length	1	Position	496
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Hours of consultation - all professionals - 12 m (G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on SR1DPROT. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 HOURS	1	22,221	25,363,267
1 TO 5 HOURS	2	521	532,590
6 TO 10 HOURS	3	199	224,008
11 TO 15 HOURS	4	110	98,178
16 HOURS OR MORE	5	514	539,386
NOT STATED	9	1,548	1,557,287
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	MED_01	Length	1	Position	497
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name MED_Q01**Concept** Medication for emotions/mental health/alcohol/drug - 12 m**Question** In the past 12 months, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did you take any medication to help you with problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?**Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,799	2,719,646
NO	2	22,289	25,570,753
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,905
REFUSAL	8	16	18,411
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MED_05	Length	1	Position	498
Question Name	MED_Q05				
Concept	Insurance that covers all/part of cost of prescription				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medication? Include any private, government or employee-paid insurance plans.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,076	21,843,507
NO		2		5,810	6,192,889
DON'T KNOW		7		204	249,444
REFUSAL		8		23	28,875
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	MED_06	Length	1	Position	499
Question Name	MED_Q06				
Concept	Used other health products for mental health - 12 m				
Question	Many people use other health products such as herbs, minerals or homeopathic products for prob with emotions, alc use... In the past 12 months, have you used any of these health products?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,111	3,481,710
NO		2		21,980	24,810,683
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,998
REFUSAL		8		16	17,324
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MEDFBENZ	Length	1	Position	500
Question Name					
Concept	Used - benzodiazepine - 2 D - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on MEDTATCA, MEDTATCB, MEDTATCC, MEDTATCD, MEDTATCE, MEDTATCF, MEDTATCG, MEDTATCH, MEDTATCI, MEDTATCJ, MEDTATCK, MEDTATCL. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		483	359,198
NO		2		24,459	27,746,689
NOT STATED		9		171	208,829
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	MEDFAPSY	Length	1	Position	501
Question Name					
Concept	Used - antipsychotic - 2 D - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on MEDFATYP. MEDFTYP. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		313	264,590
NO		2		24,628	27,829,871
NOT STATED		9		172	220,255
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MEDFADEP	Length	1	Position	502
Question Name					
Concept	Used - antidepressant - 2 D - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on MEDFTCA, MEDFSSRI, MEDFSNRI, MEDFBUP, MEDFODEP. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,562	1,538,757
NO	2	23,395	26,595,297
NOT STATED	9	156	180,661
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	MEDGOTHR	Length	1	Position	503
Question Name					
Concept	Used - other med. - 2 D - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on on MEDFANEP, MEDFLITH, MEDFPSTM, MEDFADD. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	208	197,855
NO	2	24,724	27,889,417
NOT STATED	9	181	227,443
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MEDFDRUG	Length	1	Position	504
Question Name					
Concept	Used - med for mental health/alcohol/drugs - 2 D (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on MEDFANEP, MEDFLITH, MEDFAPSY, MEDFBENZ, MEDFADEP, MEDFPSTM, MEDFADD. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,993	1,891,001
NO		2		22,982	26,265,473
NOT STATED		9		138	158,241
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	MEDGTNUM	Length	1	Position	505
Question Name					
Concept	Total number of medications - 2 D - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with MEDTATCA = (1-12, 95, 99)				
Note	Based on MEDDANEP, MEDDLITH, MEDGAPSY, MEDDBENZ, MEDGADEP, MEDDPSTM, MEDDADD. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS		0 - 3		2,070	1,985,750
4 OR MORE		4		75	60,143
NOT APPLICABLE		6		22,840	26,116,059
NOT STATED		9		128	152,763
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PNC_01A	Length	1	Position	506
Question Name	PNC_Q01A				
Concept	Received help - information				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive the following kinds of help for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Information about mental health problems, its treatments or available services				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,377	1,464,639
NO		2		23,684	26,799,189
DON'T KNOW		7		24	21,241
REFUSAL		8		28	29,646
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PNC_01B	Length	1	Position	507
Question Name	PNC_Q01B				
Concept	Received help - medication				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive the following kinds of help for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Medication				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,741	2,666,479
NO		2		22,320	25,597,349
DON'T KNOW		7		24	21,241
REFUSAL		8		28	29,646
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PNC_01C	Length	1	Position	508
Question Name	PNC_Q01C				
Concept	Received help - counselling or therapy				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive the following kinds of help for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Counselling or therapy				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,690	2,809,367
NO		2		22,371	25,454,461
DON'T KNOW		7		24	21,241
REFUSAL		8		28	29,646
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PNC_01D	Length	1	Position	509
Question Name	PNC_Q01D				
Concept	Received help - other				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive the following kinds of help for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		239	264,924
NO		2		24,822	27,998,904
DON'T KNOW		7		24	21,241
REFUSAL		8		28	29,646
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PNC_01E **Length** 1 **Position** 510
Question Name PNC_Q01E
Concept Received help - none
Question During the past 12 months, did you receive the following kinds of help for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - None
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,749	23,898,239
NO	2	4,312	4,365,590
DON'T KNOW	7	24	21,241
REFUSAL	8	28	29,646
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PNC_02A **Length** 1 **Position** 511
Question Name PNC_Q02A
Concept Received - as much help as needed
Question You mentioned that you received (information/medication/counselling/other). Do you think you got as much of this kind of help as you needed (in the past 12 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_01A = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01D = (1, 7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,523	3,582,182
NO	2	769	766,183
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,749	23,898,239
DON'T KNOW	7	20	17,225
NOT STATED	9	52	50,887
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PNC_02BA	Length	1	Position	512
Question Name	PNC_Q02BA				
Concept	Needed more help - information				
Question	Which kind of help did you need more of (during past 12 months)? - Information about mental health problems, its treatments or available services				
Universe	Respondents who answered (PNC_01A = 1 and PNC_02A = (2, 7, 8)) or PNC_01A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		121	120,237
NO		2		181	183,730
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,733	27,935,736
DON'T KNOW		7		6	6,901
NOT STATED		9		72	68,112
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PNC_02BB	Length	1	Position	513
Question Name	PNC_Q02BB				
Concept	Needed more help - medication				
Question	Which kind of help did you need more of (during past 12 months)? - Medication				
Universe	Respondents who answered (PNC_01B = 1 and PNC_02A = (2, 7, 8)) or PNC_01B = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		142	136,144
NO		2		270	254,178
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,622	27,850,766
DON'T KNOW		7		7	5,516
NOT STATED		9		72	68,112
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PNC_02BC	Length	1	Position	514
Question Name	PNC_Q02BC				
Concept	Needed more help - counselling or therapy				
Question	Which kind of help did you need more of (during past 12 months)? - Counselling or therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered (PNC_01C = 1 and PNC_02A = (2, 7, 8)) or PNC_01C = (7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	539	548,585
NO	2	52	46,701
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,448	27,650,291
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,026
NOT STATED	9	72	68,112
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PNC_02BD	Length	1	Position	515
Question Name	PNC_Q02BD				
Concept	Needed more help - other				
Question	Which kind of help did you need more of (during past 12 months)? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered (PNC_01D = 1 and PNC_02A = (2, 7, 8)) or PNC_01D = (7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	44,820
NO	2	8	7,251
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,984	28,190,894
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,638
NOT STATED	9	72	68,112
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PNC_04A	Length	1	Position	516
Question Name	PNC_Q04A				
Concept	Help needed but not received				
Question	You mentioned that you did not receive (information/medication/counselling/other). Do you think you needed this kind of help (during the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_01A = (2, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (2, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (2, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,131	1,168,920
NO		2		23,156	26,303,168
NOT APPLICABLE		6		737	752,276
DON'T KNOW		7		33	36,287
REFUSAL		8		4	3,177
NOT STATED		9		52	50,887
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PNC_04BA	Length	1	Position	517
Question Name	PNC_Q04BA				
Concept	Help needed & not received - information				
Question	Which kind of help did you need (during past 12 months)? - Information about mental health problems, its treatments or available services				
Universe	Respondents who answered (PNC_01A = 2 and PNC_04A = (1, 7, 8)) or PNC_01A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		468	469,260
NO		2		523	535,233
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,015	27,200,796
DON'T KNOW		7		16	14,409
REFUSAL		8		2	4,668
NOT STATED		9		89	90,351
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PNC_04BB **Length** 1 **Position** 518
Question Name PNC_Q04BB
Concept Help needed & not received - medication
Question Which kind of help did you need (during past 12 months)? - Medication
Universe Respondents who answered (PNC_01B = 2 and PNC_04A = (1, 7, 8)) or PNC_01B = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	115,783
NO	2	651	714,175
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,247	27,378,349
DON'T KNOW	7	13	11,390
REFUSAL	8	2	4,668
NOT STATED	9	89	90,351
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PNC_04BC **Length** 1 **Position** 519
Question Name PNC_Q04BC
Concept Help needed & not received - counselling or therapy
Question Which kind of help did you need (during past 12 months)? - Counselling or therapy
Universe Respondents who answered (PNC_01C = 2 and PNC_04A = (1, 7, 8)) or PNC_01C = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	680	693,306
NO	2	139	154,543
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,189	27,358,048
DON'T KNOW	7	14	13,800
REFUSAL	8	2	4,668
NOT STATED	9	89	90,351
Total		25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 230

April 2014

Variable Name	PNCFH12	Length	1	Position	520
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Help received - past 12 months (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PNC_01A, PNC_01B, PNC_01C, PNC_01D, PNC_01E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,312	4,365,590
NO		2		20,749	23,898,239
NOT STATED		9		52	50,887
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PNCDHCT	Length	1	Position	521
Question Name					
Concept	Number of types of help received - past 12 months - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PNC_01A, PNC_01B, PNC_01C, PNC_01D, PNC_01E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TYPES		0 - 4		25,061	28,263,829
NOT STATED		9		52	50,887
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PNCDPNI	Length	1	Position	522
Question Name					
Concept	Perceived need for information - past 12 months (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PNC_01A, PNC_02A, PNC_02BA, PNC_04A, PNC_04BA. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO NEED		1		23,165	26,276,099
NEED MET		2		1,241	1,325,658
NEED PARTIALLY MET		3		121	120,237
NEED NOT MET		4		468	469,260
NOT STATED		9		118	123,462
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PNCDPNM	Length	1	Position	523
Question Name					
Concept	Perceived need for medication - past 12 months (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PNC_01B, PNC_02A, PNC_02BB, PNC_04A, PNC_04BB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO NEED		1		22,166	25,432,388
NEED MET		2		2,580	2,513,222
NEED PARTIALLY MET		3		142	136,144
NEED NOT MET		4		111	115,783
NOT STATED		9		114	117,178
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PNCDPNC	Length	1	Position	524
Question Name					
Concept	Perceived need for counselling - past 12 months (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PNC_01C, PNC_02A, PNC_02BC, PNC_04A, PNC_04BC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO NEED		1		21,654	24,718,960
NEED MET		2		2,138	2,252,545
NEED PARTIALLY MET		3		539	548,585
NEED NOT MET		4		680	693,306
NOT STATED		9		102	101,320
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PNCDPNO	Length	1	Position	525
Question Name					
Concept	Perceived need for other help - past 12 months (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PNC_01D, PNC_02A, PNC_02BD. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO NEED		1		24,822	27,998,904
NEED MET		2		188	214,209
NEED PARTIALLY MET		3		46	44,820
NOT STATED		9		57	56,783
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PNCDNEED	Length	1	Position	526
Question Name					
Concept	Overall Perceived Need in Past 12 Months - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PNCDPNI, PNCDPNM, PNCDPNC, PNCDPNO. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PERCEIVED NEED		1		20,165	23,262,800
ALL PERCEIVED NEEDS MET		2		3,195	3,279,700
PERCEIVED NEEDS PARTIALLY MET		3		1,065	1,039,356
PERCEIVED NEEDS NOT MET		4		556	599,040
NOT STATED		9		132	133,819
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PN1_01A1	Length	1	Position	527
Question Name	PN1_Q01_1A				
Concept	Why no more information / self managed				
Question	Why didn't you get (more information) (during the past 12 months)? - You preferred to manage yourself				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		36	39,023
NO		2		85	81,214
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,914	28,119,466
NOT STATED		9		78	75,013
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PN1_01B1	Length	1	Position	528
Question Name	PN1_Q01_1B				
Concept	Why no more information / don't know how/where				
Question	Why didn't you get (more information) (during the past 12 months)? - You didn't know how or where to get this kind of help				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	27,313
NO	2	92	92,924
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,914	28,119,466
NOT STATED	9	78	75,013
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PN1_01C1	Length	1	Position	529
Question Name	PN1_Q01_1C				
Concept	Why no more information / too busy				
Question	Why didn't you get (more information) (during the past 12 months)? - You haven't gotten around to it (e.g., too busy)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	24,729
NO	2	96	95,508
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,914	28,119,466
NOT STATED	9	78	75,013
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_01D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 530
Question Name PN1_Q01_1D
Concept Why no more information / job interfered
Question Why didn't you get (more information) (during the past 12 months)? - Your job interfered (e. g., workload, hours of work or no cooperation from supervisor)
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_02BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	8,524
NO	2	114	111,713
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,914	28,119,466
NOT STATED	9	78	75,013
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PN1_01E1 **Length** 1 **Position** 531
Question Name PN1_Q01_1E
Concept Why no more information / not readily available
Question Why didn't you get (more information) (during the past 12 months)? - Help was not readily available
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_02BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	40,121
NO	2	72	80,116
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,914	28,119,466
NOT STATED	9	78	75,013
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PN1_01F1	Length	1	Position	532
Question Name	PN1_Q01_1F				
Concept	Why no more information / no confidence in system				
Question	Why didn't you get (more information) (during the past 12 months)? - You didn't have confidence in health care system or social services				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	30,657
NO	2	95	89,580
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,914	28,119,466
NOT STATED	9	78	75,013
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PN1_01G1	Length	1	Position	533
Question Name	PN1_Q01_1G				
Concept	Why no more information / unaffordable				
Question	Why didn't you get (more information) (during the past 12 months)? - You couldn't afford to pay				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	20,449
NO	2	94	99,788
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,914	28,119,466
NOT STATED	9	78	75,013
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_01H1 **Length** 1 **Position** 534
Question Name PN1_Q01_1H
Concept Why no more information / insurance not cover
Question Why didn't you get (more information) (during the past 12 months)? - Insurance did not cover
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_02BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	13,209
NO	2	104	107,028
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,914	28,119,466
NOT STATED	9	78	75,013
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PN1_01I1 **Length** 1 **Position** 535
Question Name PN1_Q01_1I
Concept Why no more information / afraid of others opinion
Question Why didn't you get (more information) (during the past 12 months)? - You were afraid of what others would think of you
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_02BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	20,428
NO	2	103	99,809
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,914	28,119,466
NOT STATED	9	78	75,013
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_01K1 **Length** 1 **Position** 536
Question Name PN1_Q01_1K
Concept Why no more information / help is ongoing
Question Why didn't you get (more information) (during the past 12 months)? - Help is ongoing
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_02BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	15,294
NO	2	104	104,943
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,914	28,119,466
NOT STATED	9	78	75,013
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PN1_01L1 **Length** 1 **Position** 537
Question Name PN1_Q01_1L
Concept Why no more information / other specify
Question Why didn't you get (more information) (during the past 12 months)? - Other specify
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_02BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	9,268
NO	2	111	110,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,914	28,119,466
NOT STATED	9	78	75,013
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PN1_01A2	Length	1	Position	538
Question Name	PN1_Q01_2A				
Concept	Why no more medication / self managed				
Question	Why didn't you get (more medication) (during the past 12 months)? - You preferred to manage yourself				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		36	36,333
NO		2		104	98,159
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,892	28,104,944
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,652
NOT STATED		9		79	73,628
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PN1_01B2	Length	1	Position	539
Question Name	PN1_Q01_2B				
Concept	Why no more medication / don't know how/where				
Question	Why didn't you get (more medication) (during the past 12 months)? - You didn't know how or where to get this kind of help				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	9,764
NO		2		129	124,727
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,892	28,104,944
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,652
NOT STATED		9		79	73,628
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PN1_01C2	Length	1	Position	540
Question Name	PN1_Q01_2C				
Concept	Why no more medication / too busy				
Question	Why didn't you get (more medication) (during the past 12 months)? - You haven't gotten around to it (e.g., too busy)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	8,704
NO	2	129	125,788
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,892	28,104,944
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,652
NOT STATED	9	79	73,628
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PN1_01D2	Length	1	Position	541
Question Name	PN1_Q01_2D				
Concept	Why no more medication / job interfered				
Question	Why didn't you get (more medication) (during the past 12 months)? - Your job interfered (e.g., workload, hours of work or no cooperation from supervisor)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	4,451
NO	2	134	130,040
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,892	28,104,944
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,652
NOT STATED	9	79	73,628
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PN1_01E2	Length	1	Position	542
Question Name	PN1_Q01_2E				
Concept	Why no more medication / not readily available				
Question	Why didn't you get (more medication) (during the past 12 months)? - Help was not readily available				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	16,019
NO		2		121	118,472
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,892	28,104,944
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,652
NOT STATED		9		79	73,628
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PN1_01F2	Length	1	Position	543
Question Name	PN1_Q01_2F				
Concept	Why no more medication / no confidence in system				
Question	Why didn't you get (more medication) (during the past 12 months)? - You didn't have confidence in health care system or social services				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	10,520
NO		2		121	123,972
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,892	28,104,944
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,652
NOT STATED		9		79	73,628
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PN1_01G2	Length	1	Position	544
Question Name	PN1_Q01_2G				
Concept	Why no more medication / unaffordable				
Question	Why didn't you get (more medication) (during the past 12 months)? - You couldn't afford to pay				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	25,544
NO		2		115	108,948
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,892	28,104,944
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,652
NOT STATED		9		79	73,628
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PN1_01H2	Length	1	Position	545
Question Name	PN1_Q01_2H				
Concept	Why no more medication / insurance not cover				
Question	Why didn't you get (more medication) (during the past 12 months)? - Insurance did not cover				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	22,124
NO		2		125	112,368
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,892	28,104,944
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,652
NOT STATED		9		79	73,628
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PN1_01I2	Length	1	Position	546
Question Name	PN1_Q01_2I				
Concept	Why no more medication / afraid of others opinion				
Question	Why didn't you get (more medication) (during the past 12 months)? - You were afraid of what others would think of you				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	2,487
NO		2		133	132,004
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,892	28,104,944
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,652
NOT STATED		9		79	73,628
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PN1_01J2	Length	1	Position	547
Question Name	PN1_Q01_2J				
Concept	Why no more medication / language problems				
Question	Why didn't you get (more medication) (during the past 12 months)? - Language problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		140	134,492
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,892	28,104,944
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,652
NOT STATED		9		79	73,628
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_01K2 **Length** 1 **Position** 548
Question Name PN1_Q01_2K
Concept Why no more medication / help is ongoing
Question Why didn't you get (more medication) (during the past 12 months)? - Help is ongoing
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_02BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	24,065
NO	2	117	110,427
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,892	28,104,944
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,652
NOT STATED	9	79	73,628
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PN1_01L2 **Length** 1 **Position** 549
Question Name PN1_Q01_2L
Concept Why no more medication / other specify
Question Why didn't you get (more medication) (during the past 12 months)? - Other specify
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_02BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	35,947
NO	2	100	98,545
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,892	28,104,944
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,652
NOT STATED	9	79	73,628
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PN1_01A3	Length	1	Position	550
Question Name	PN1_Q01_3A				
Concept	Why no more counselling / self managed				
Question	Why didn't you get (more counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - You preferred to manage yourself				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		138	135,618
NO		2		398	408,884
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,500	27,696,992
DON'T KNOW		7		3	4,083
NOT STATED		9		74	69,138
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PN1_01B3	Length	1	Position	551
Question Name	PN1_Q01_3B				
Concept	Why no more counselling / don't know how/where				
Question	Why didn't you get (more counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - You didn't know how or where to get this kind of help				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	61,852
NO		2		471	482,650
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,500	27,696,992
DON'T KNOW		7		3	4,083
NOT STATED		9		74	69,138
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PN1_01C3	Length	1	Position	552
Question Name	PN1_Q01_3C				
Concept	Why no more counselling / too busy				
Question	Why didn't you get (more counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - You haven't gotten around to it (e.g., too busy)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	91,359
NO	2	445	453,143
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,500	27,696,992
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,083
NOT STATED	9	74	69,138
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PN1_01D3	Length	1	Position	553
Question Name	PN1_Q01_3D				
Concept	Why no more counselling/ job interfered				
Question	Why didn't you get (more counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - Your job interfered (e.g., workload, hours of work or no cooperation from supervisor)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	48,064
NO	2	484	496,438
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,500	27,696,992
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,083
NOT STATED	9	74	69,138
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PN1_01E3	Length	1	Position	554
Question Name	PN1_Q01_3E				
Concept	Why no more counselling / not readily available				
Question	Why didn't you get (more counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - Help was not readily available				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		145	132,703
NO		2		391	411,799
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,500	27,696,992
DON'T KNOW		7		3	4,083
NOT STATED		9		74	69,138
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PN1_01F3	Length	1	Position	555
Question Name	PN1_Q01_3F				
Concept	Why no more counselling / no confidence in system				
Question	Why didn't you get (more counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - You didn't have confidence in health care system or social services				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		89	87,410
NO		2		447	457,091
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,500	27,696,992
DON'T KNOW		7		3	4,083
NOT STATED		9		74	69,138
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PN1_01G3	Length	1	Position	556
Question Name	PN1_Q01_3G				
Concept	Why no more counselling / unaffordable				
Question	Why didn't you get (more counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - You couldn't afford to pay				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		155	176,289
NO		2		381	368,213
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,500	27,696,992
DON'T KNOW		7		3	4,083
NOT STATED		9		74	69,138
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PN1_01H3	Length	1	Position	557
Question Name	PN1_Q01_3H				
Concept	Why no more counselling / insurance not cover				
Question	Why didn't you get (more counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - Insurance did not cover				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		80	82,735
NO		2		456	461,767
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,500	27,696,992
DON'T KNOW		7		3	4,083
NOT STATED		9		74	69,138
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PN1_01I3	Length	1	Position	558
Question Name	PN1_Q01_3I				
Concept	Why no more counselling / afraid of others opinion				
Question	Why didn't you get (more counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - You were afraid of what others would think of you				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	45,555
NO	2	486	498,947
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,500	27,696,992
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,083
NOT STATED	9	74	69,138
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PN1_01K3	Length	1	Position	559
Question Name	PN1_Q01_3K				
Concept	Why no more counselling / help is ongoing				
Question	Why didn't you get (more counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - Help is ongoing				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_02BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	42,132
NO	2	482	502,370
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,500	27,696,992
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,083
NOT STATED	9	74	69,138
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_01L3 **Length** 1 **Position** 560
Question Name PN1_Q01_3L
Concept Why no more counselling / other specify
Question Why didn't you get (more counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - Other specify
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_02BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	69,118
NO	2	459	475,384
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,500	27,696,992
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,083
NOT STATED	9	74	69,138
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PN1_01A4 **Length** 1 **Position** 561
Question Name PN1_Q01_4A
Concept Why no more - other / self managed
Question Why didn't you get (more "other") (during the past 12 months)? - You preferred to manage yourself
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_02BD = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01D = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	14,152
NO	2	33	30,446
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,992	28,198,146
DON'T KNOW	7	1	222
NOT STATED	9	75	71,750
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_01C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 562
Question Name PN1_Q01_4C
Concept Why no more - other / too busy
Question Why didn't you get (more "other") (during the past 12 months)? - You haven't gotten around to it (e.g., too busy)
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_02BD = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01D = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	5,718
NO	2	39	38,879
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,992	28,198,146
DON'T KNOW	7	1	222
NOT STATED	9	75	71,750
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PN1_01E4 **Length** 1 **Position** 563
Question Name PN1_Q01_4E
Concept Why no more - other / not readily available
Question Why didn't you get (more "other") (during the past 12 months)? - Help was not readily available
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_02BD = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01D = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	4,403
NO	2	39	40,195
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,992	28,198,146
DON'T KNOW	7	1	222
NOT STATED	9	75	71,750
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_01G4 **Length** 1 **Position** 564
Question Name PN1_Q01_4G
Concept Why no more - other / unaffordable
Question Why didn't you get (more "other") (during the past 12 months)? - You couldn't afford to pay
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_02BD = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01D = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	12,278
NO	2	33	32,320
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,992	28,198,146
DON'T KNOW	7	1	222
NOT STATED	9	75	71,750
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PN1_01K4 **Length** 1 **Position** 565
Question Name PN1_Q01_4K
Concept Why no more - other / help is ongoing
Question Why didn't you get (more "other") (during the past 12 months)? - Help is ongoing
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_02BD = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01D = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	6,378
NO	2	39	38,220
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,992	28,198,146
DON'T KNOW	7	1	222
NOT STATED	9	75	71,750
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_01L4 **Length** 1 **Position** 566
Question Name PN1_Q01_4L
Concept Why no more - other / other specify
Question Why didn't you get (more "other") (during the past 12 months)? - Other specify
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_02BD = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01D = (7, 8) or PNC_02A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	7,397
NO	2	36	37,200
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,992	28,198,146
DON'T KNOW	7	1	222
NOT STATED	9	75	71,750
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PN1_01A5 **Length** 1 **Position** 567
Question Name PN1_Q01_5A
Concept Why no information / self managed
Question Why didn't you get (information) (during the past 12 months)? - You preferred to manage yourself
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	178	170,999
NO	2	278	289,792
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,538	27,736,028
DON'T KNOW	7	12	8,469
NOT STATED	9	107	109,427
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PN1_01B5	Length	1	Position	568
Question Name	PN1_Q01_5B				
Concept	Why no information / don't know how/where				
Question	Why didn't you get (information) (during the past 12 months)? - You didn't know how or where to get this kind of help				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_04BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	146,396
NO	2	323	314,396
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,538	27,736,028
DON'T KNOW	7	12	8,469
NOT STATED	9	107	109,427
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PN1_01C5	Length	1	Position	569
Question Name	PN1_Q01_5C				
Concept	Why no information / too busy				
Question	Why didn't you get (information) (during the past 12 months)? - You haven't gotten around to it (e.g., too busy)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_04BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	81,897
NO	2	375	378,894
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,538	27,736,028
DON'T KNOW	7	12	8,469
NOT STATED	9	107	109,427
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PN1_01D5	Length	1	Position	570
Question Name	PN1_Q01_5D				
Concept	Why no information / job interfered				
Question	Why didn't you get (information) (during the past 12 months)? - Your job interfered (e.g., workload, hours of work or no cooperation from supervisor)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_04BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	43,796
NO	2	419	416,995
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,538	27,736,028
DON'T KNOW	7	12	8,469
NOT STATED	9	107	109,427
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PN1_01E5	Length	1	Position	571
Question Name	PN1_Q01_5E				
Concept	Why no information / not readily available				
Question	Why didn't you get (information) (during the past 12 months)? - Help was not readily available				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_04BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	86,998
NO	2	365	373,793
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,538	27,736,028
DON'T KNOW	7	12	8,469
NOT STATED	9	107	109,427
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_01F5 **Length** 1 **Position** 572

Question Name PN1_Q01_5F

Concept Why no information / no confidence in system

Question Why didn't you get (information) (during the past 12 months)? - You didn't have confidence in health care system or social services

Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	67,175
NO	2	398	393,616
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,538	27,736,028
DON'T KNOW	7	12	8,469
NOT STATED	9	107	109,427
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PN1_01G5 **Length** 1 **Position** 573

Question Name PN1_Q01_5G

Concept Why no information / unaffordable

Question Why didn't you get (information) (during the past 12 months)? - You couldn't afford to pay

Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	76,262
NO	2	384	384,530
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,538	27,736,028
DON'T KNOW	7	12	8,469
NOT STATED	9	107	109,427
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_01H5 **Length** 1 **Position** 574
Question Name PN1_Q01_5H
Concept Why no information / insurance not cover
Question Why didn't you get (information) (during the past 12 months)? - Insurance did not cover
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	35,964
NO	2	424	424,827
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,538	27,736,028
DON'T KNOW	7	12	8,469
NOT STATED	9	107	109,427
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PN1_01I5 **Length** 1 **Position** 575
Question Name PN1_Q01_5I
Concept Why no information / afraid of others opinion
Question Why didn't you get (information) (during the past 12 months)? - You were afraid of what others would think of you
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	41,864
NO	2	408	418,927
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,538	27,736,028
DON'T KNOW	7	12	8,469
NOT STATED	9	107	109,427
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_01K5 **Length** 1 **Position** 576
Question Name PN1_Q01_5K
Concept Why no information / help is ongoing
Question Why didn't you get (information) (during the past 12 months)? - Help is ongoing
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	456	460,791
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,538	27,736,028
DON'T KNOW	7	12	8,469
NOT STATED	9	107	109,427
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PN1_01L5 **Length** 1 **Position** 577
Question Name PN1_Q01_5L
Concept Why no information / other specify
Question Why didn't you get (information) (during the past 12 months)? - Other specify
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BA = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01A = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	59,185
NO	2	405	401,606
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,538	27,736,028
DON'T KNOW	7	12	8,469
NOT STATED	9	107	109,427
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_01A6 **Length** 1 **Position** 578
Question Name PN1_Q01_6A
Concept Why no medication / self managed
Question Why didn't you get (medication) (during the past 12 months)? - You preferred to manage yourself
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	43,462
NO	2	64	69,363
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,898	28,092,523
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,139
REFUSAL	8	1	1,820
NOT STATED	9	104	106,409
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PN1_01B6 **Length** 1 **Position** 579
Question Name PN1_Q01_6B
Concept Why no medication / don't know how/where
Question Why didn't you get (medication) (during the past 12 months)? - You didn't know how or where to get this kind of help
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	14,815
NO	2	98	98,010
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,898	28,092,523
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,139
REFUSAL	8	1	1,820
NOT STATED	9	104	106,409
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_01C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 580
Question Name PN1_Q01_6C
Concept Why no medication / too busy
Question Why didn't you get (medication) (during the past 12 months)? - You haven't gotten around to it (e.g., too busy)
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	17,872
NO	2	93	94,953
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,898	28,092,523
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,139
REFUSAL	8	1	1,820
NOT STATED	9	104	106,409
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PN1_01E6 **Length** 1 **Position** 581
Question Name PN1_Q01_6E
Concept Why no medication / not readily available
Question Why didn't you get (medication) (during the past 12 months)? - Help was not readily available
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	9,590
NO	2	100	103,235
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,898	28,092,523
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,139
REFUSAL	8	1	1,820
NOT STATED	9	104	106,409
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PN1_01F6	Length	1	Position	582
Question Name	PN1_Q01_6F				
Concept	Why no medication / no confidence in system				
Question	Why didn't you get (medication) (during the past 12 months)? - You didn't have confidence in health care system or social services				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_04BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	7,864
NO	2	101	104,961
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,898	28,092,523
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,139
REFUSAL	8	1	1,820
NOT STATED	9	104	106,409
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PN1_01G6	Length	1	Position	583
Question Name	PN1_Q01_6G				
Concept	Why no medication / unaffordable				
Question	Why didn't you get (medication) (during the past 12 months)? - You couldn't afford to pay				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_04BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	26,578
NO	2	91	86,247
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,898	28,092,523
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,139
REFUSAL	8	1	1,820
NOT STATED	9	104	106,409
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_01H6 **Length** 1 **Position** 584
Question Name PN1_Q01_6H
Concept Why no medication / insurance not cover
Question Why didn't you get (medication) (during the past 12 months)? - Insurance did not cover
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	16,361
NO	2	100	96,464
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,898	28,092,523
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,139
REFUSAL	8	1	1,820
NOT STATED	9	104	106,409
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PN1_01I6 **Length** 1 **Position** 585
Question Name PN1_Q01_6I
Concept Why no medication / afraid of others opinion
Question Why didn't you get (medication) (during the past 12 months)? - You were afraid of what others would think of you
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	9,730
NO	2	97	103,095
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,898	28,092,523
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,139
REFUSAL	8	1	1,820
NOT STATED	9	104	106,409
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_01K6 **Length** 1 **Position** 586
Question Name PN1_Q01_6K
Concept Why no medication / help is ongoing
Question Why didn't you get (medication) (during the past 12 months)? - Help is ongoing
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	109	112,825
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,898	28,092,523
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,139
REFUSAL	8	1	1,820
NOT STATED	9	104	106,409
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PN1_01L6 **Length** 1 **Position** 587
Question Name PN1_Q01_6L
Concept Why no medication / other specify
Question Why didn't you get (medication) (during the past 12 months)? - Other specify
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BB = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01B = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	41,388
NO	2	78	71,437
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,898	28,092,523
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,139
REFUSAL	8	1	1,820
NOT STATED	9	104	106,409
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_01A7 **Length** 1 **Position** 588
Question Name PN1_Q01_7A
Concept Why no counselling / self managed
Question Why didn't you get (counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - You preferred to manage yourself
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	340	348,389
NO	2	334	340,363
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,328	27,512,591
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,212
REFUSAL	8	2	1,341
NOT STATED	9	105	108,819
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PN1_01B7 **Length** 1 **Position** 589
Question Name PN1_Q01_7B
Concept Why no counselling / don't know how/where
Question Why didn't you get (counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - You didn't know how or where to get this kind of help
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	84,671
NO	2	571	604,081
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,328	27,512,591
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,212
REFUSAL	8	2	1,341
NOT STATED	9	105	108,819
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PN1_01C7	Length	1	Position	590
Question Name	PN1_Q01_7C				
Concept	Why no counselling / too busy				
Question	Why didn't you get (counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - You haven't gotten around to it (e.g., too busy)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_04BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	178	195,526
NO	2	496	493,226
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,328	27,512,591
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,212
REFUSAL	8	2	1,341
NOT STATED	9	105	108,819
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PN1_01D7	Length	1	Position	591
Question Name	PN1_Q01_7D				
Concept	Why no counselling / job interfered				
Question	Why didn't you get (counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - Your job interfered (e.g., workload, hours of work or no cooperation from supervisor)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_04BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	68,643
NO	2	614	620,109
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,328	27,512,591
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,212
REFUSAL	8	2	1,341
NOT STATED	9	105	108,819
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_01E7 **Length** 1 **Position** 592
Question Name PN1_Q01_7E
Concept Why no counselling / not readily available
Question Why didn't you get (counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - Help was not readily available
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	76,728
NO	2	598	612,024
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,328	27,512,591
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,212
REFUSAL	8	2	1,341
NOT STATED	9	105	108,819
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PN1_01F7 **Length** 1 **Position** 593
Question Name PN1_Q01_7F
Concept Why no counselling / no confidence in system
Question Why didn't you get (counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - You didn't have confidence in health care system or social services
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	49,911
NO	2	607	638,841
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,328	27,512,591
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,212
REFUSAL	8	2	1,341
NOT STATED	9	105	108,819
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_01G7 **Length** 1 **Position** 594
Question Name PN1_Q01_7G
Concept Why no counselling / unaffordable
Question Why didn't you get (counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - You couldn't afford to pay
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	123,740
NO	2	537	565,012
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,328	27,512,591
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,212
REFUSAL	8	2	1,341
NOT STATED	9	105	108,819
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name PN1_01H7 **Length** 1 **Position** 595
Question Name PN1_Q01_7H
Concept Why no counselling / insurance not cover
Question Why didn't you get (counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - You were afraid of what others would think of you
Universe Respondents who answered PNC_04BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	48,951
NO	2	626	639,800
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,328	27,512,591
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,212
REFUSAL	8	2	1,341
NOT STATED	9	105	108,819
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PN1_01I7	Length	1	Position	596
Question Name	PN1_Q01_7I				
Concept	Why no counselling / afraid of others opinion				
Question	Why didn't you get (counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - You were afraid of what others would think of you				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_04BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	64,553
NO	2	604	624,199
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,328	27,512,591
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,212
REFUSAL	8	2	1,341
NOT STATED	9	105	108,819
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	PN1_01K7	Length	1	Position	597
Question Name	PN1_Q01_7K				
Concept	Why no counselling / help is ongoing				
Question	Why didn't you get (counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - Help is ongoing				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_04BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	674	688,752
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,328	27,512,591
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,212
REFUSAL	8	2	1,341
NOT STATED	9	105	108,819
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	PN1_01L7	Length	1	Position	598
Question Name	PN1_Q01_7L				
Concept	Why no counselling / other specify				
Question	Why didn't you get (counselling) (during the past 12 months)? - Other specify				
Universe	Respondents who answered PNC_04BC = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	93,077
NO	2	595	595,675
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,328	27,512,591
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,212
REFUSAL	8	2	1,341
NOT STATED	9	105	108,819
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 270

April 2014

Variable Name PN1_02A7 **Length** 2 **Position** 599 - 600
Question Name PN1_Q02A_7
Concept Why preferred to self manage / counselling
Question Which of the following best describes why you preferred to manage yourself rather than seek help (during the past 12 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered PN1_01A7 = (1, 7, 8) or PNC_01C = (7, 8) or PNC_04A = (7, 8) or PNC_04BC = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THINK OTHERS DON'T KNOW HOW TO HELP	1	34	42,802
UNCOMFORTABLE TALKING ABOUT PROBLEMS	2	83	89,038
RELIED ON FAITH/SPIRITUALITY	3	20	22,563
RELIED ON FAMILY/FRIENDS	4	83	88,251
WORRY ABOUT BEING TREATED DIFFERENTLY	5	11	6,134
NOT READY TO SEEK HELP	6	59	57,593
HELP UNAVAILABLE NEARBY	7	9	6,327
OTHER	8	36	31,036
NOT APPLICABLE	96	24,662	27,852,954
DON'T KNOW	97	1	149
NOT STATED	99	115	117,869
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MHE_01A	Length	1	Position	601
Question Name	MHE_Q01A				
Concept	Worked - mental health treatment program - life				
Question	Have you ever worked or volunteered in a program that provides treatment services to people with emotional or mental health problems?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,443	3,889,125
NO		2		21,619	24,358,188
DON'T KNOW		7		26	33,619
REFUSAL		8		25	33,784
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	MHE_01B	Length	1	Position	602
Question Name	MHE_Q01B				
Concept	Worked - mental health treatment program - 12 m				
Question	Was this in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHE_01A = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,520	1,829,617
NO		2		1,922	2,059,114
NOT APPLICABLE		6		21,619	24,358,188
DON'T KNOW		7		1	394
NOT STATED		9		51	67,403
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MHE_02A	Length	1	Position	603
Question Name	MHE_Q02A				
Concept	Worked with someone treated for mental health problem - life				
Question	To your knowledge, have you ever worked with someone who has been treated for an emotional or mental health problem?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,103	9,147,499
NO		2		16,670	18,784,031
DON'T KNOW		7		279	305,619
REFUSAL		8		10	10,164
NOT STATED		9		51	67,403
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	MHE_02B	Length	1	Position	604
Question Name	MHE_Q02B				
Concept	Worked with someone treated for mental health problem - 12 m				
Question	Was this in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHE_02A = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,894	4,716,879
NO		2		4,187	4,409,580
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,670	18,784,031
DON'T KNOW		7		22	21,040
NOT STATED		9		340	383,185
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MHE_03A	Length	1	Position	605
Question Name	MHE_Q03A				
Concept	Family member - received mental health treatment - life				
Question	Has a close member of your family, such as a spouse, a parent, a child, a brother or a sister, ever received treatment for an emotional or mental health problem?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,418	9,199,285
NO		2		16,448	18,832,474
DON'T KNOW		7		172	176,455
REFUSAL		8		24	39,099
NOT STATED		9		51	67,403
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	MHE_03B	Length	1	Position	606
Question Name	MHE_Q03B				
Concept	Family member - received mental health treatment - 12 m				
Question	Was this in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHE_03A = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,359	4,906,253
NO		2		3,928	4,165,958
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,448	18,832,474
DON'T KNOW		7		130	123,120
REFUSAL		8		1	3,954
NOT STATED		9		247	282,957
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MHE_04A	Length	1	Position	607
Question Name	MHE_Q04A				
Concept	Friend - received mental health treatment - life				
Question	Have any of your close friends ever been treated for an emotional or mental health problem?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,799	7,428,398
NO	2	17,871	20,459,581
DON'T KNOW	7	373	326,764
REFUSAL	8	19	32,571
NOT STATED	9	51	67,403
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	MHE_04B	Length	1	Position	608
Question Name	MHE_Q04B				
Concept	Friend - received mental health treatment - 12 m				
Question	Was this in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHE_04A = (1, 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,770	4,168,718
NO	2	2,918	3,142,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,871	20,459,581
DON'T KNOW	7	108	115,165
REFUSAL	8	3	1,847
NOT STATED	9	443	426,737
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MHE_05A	Length	1	Position	609
Question Name	MHE_Q05A				
Concept	Received mental health treatment - life				
Question	Have you ever received treatment for an emotional or mental health problem?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,980	5,049,624
NO	2	20,063	23,180,346
DON'T KNOW	7	11	11,630
REFUSAL	8	8	5,712
NOT STATED	9	51	67,403
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	MHE_05B	Length	1	Position	610
Question Name	MHE_Q05B				
Concept	Received mental health treatment - 12 m				
Question	Was this in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHE_05A = (1, 7, 8) or MHE_01A = (7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,323	2,347,940
NO	2	2,657	2,701,685
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,063	23,180,346
NOT STATED	9	70	84,745
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MHE_06	Length	1	Position	611
Question Name	MHE_Q06				
Concept	Perceived prejudice/discrimination due to mental health -12m				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you feel that anyone held negative opinions about you or treated you unfairly because of your past or current emotional or mental health problem?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHE_05B = (1, 7, 8) or MHE_05A = (7, 8) or MHE_01A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		575	571,780
NO		2		1,737	1,770,260
NOT APPLICABLE		6		22,720	25,882,031
DON'T KNOW		7		11	5,899
NOT STATED		9		70	84,745
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MHE_06A	Length	2	Position	612 - 613
Question Name	MHE_Q06A				
Concept	Impact - mental health prej/discrimin - family relationships				
Question	During the past 12 months, on a scale of 0 to 10, how much did these negative opinions or unfair treatment affect: your family relationships?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHE_06 = (1, 7, 8) or MHE_05B = (7, 8) or MHE_05A = (7, 8) or MHE_01A = (7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	162	195,505
1	1	25	22,372
2	2	36	33,692
3	3	31	22,434
4	4	21	23,683
5	5	61	54,446
6	6	48	51,505
7	7	41	39,204
8	8	46	52,719
9	9	10	5,150
10	10	88	69,270
NOT APPLICABLE	96	24,457	27,652,291
DON'T KNOW	97	4	607
REFUSAL	98	2	1,194
NOT STATED	99	81	90,644
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MHE_06B	Length	2	Position	614 - 615
Question Name	MHE_Q06B				
Concept	Impact - mental health prej/discrim - romantic life				
Question	(During the past 12 months, on a scale of 0 to 10, how much did these negative opinions or unfair treatment affect:) your romantic life?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHE_06 = (1, 7, 8) or MHE_05B = (7, 8) or MHE_05A = (7, 8) or MHE_01A = (7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	214	227,472
1	1	22	20,681
2	2	31	37,459
3	3	25	20,084
4	4	18	17,969
5	5	43	54,380
6	6	30	29,920
7	7	38	36,512
8	8	33	30,101
9	9	23	17,408
10	10	87	75,663
NOT APPLICABLE	96	24,457	27,652,291
DON'T KNOW	97	7	2,482
REFUSAL	98	4	1,648
NOT STATED	99	81	90,644
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MHE_06C	Length	2	Position	616 - 617
Question Name	MHE_Q06C				
Concept	Impact - mental health prej/discrim - work/school				
Question	(During the past 12 months, on a scale of 0 to 10, how much did these negative opinions or unfair treatment affect:) your work or school life?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHE_06 = (1, 7, 8) or MHE_05B = (7, 8) or MHE_05A = (7, 8) or MHE_01A = (7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	128	132,262
1	1	15	14,756
2	2	26	29,265
3	3	20	38,033
4	4	19	15,253
5	5	44	43,181
6	6	32	30,904
7	7	36	34,084
8	8	36	47,555
9	9	24	25,348
10	10	56	42,958
11	11	136	115,156
NOT APPLICABLE	96	24,457	27,652,291
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,831
REFUSAL	98	2	1,194
NOT STATED	99	81	90,644
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MHE_06D	Length	2	Position	618 - 619
Question Name	MHE_Q06D				
Concept	Impact - mental health prej/discrim - financial situation				
Question	(During the past 12 months, on a scale of 0 to 10, how much did these negative opinions or unfair treatment affect:) your financial situation?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHE_06 = (1, 7, 8) or MHE_05B = (7, 8) or MHE_05A = (7, 8) or MHE_01A = (7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	258	273,540
1	1	22	26,226
2	2	27	28,932
3	3	17	18,266
4	4	11	9,143
5	5	38	28,793
6	6	24	19,561
7	7	28	39,985
8	8	38	33,226
9	9	29	23,345
10	10	74	66,681
NOT APPLICABLE	96	24,457	27,652,291
DON'T KNOW	97	8	3,688
REFUSAL	98	1	393
NOT STATED	99	81	90,644
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MHE_06E	Length	2	Position	620 - 621
Question Name	MHE_Q06E				
Concept	Impact - mental health prej/discrim - housing				
Question	(During the past 12 months, on a scale of 0 to 10, how much did these negative opinions or unfair treatment affect:) your housing situation?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHE_06 = (1, 7, 8) or MHE_05B = (7, 8) or MHE_05A = (7, 8) or MHE_01A = (7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	354	379,040
1	1	27	23,658
2	2	17	15,815
3	3	10	9,422
4	4	14	8,254
5	5	27	25,099
6	6	14	12,211
7	7	22	26,171
8	8	21	13,948
9	9	21	14,674
10	10	44	41,409
NOT APPLICABLE	96	24,457	27,652,291
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,686
REFUSAL	98	1	393
NOT STATED	99	81	90,644
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name MHE_06F **Length** 2 **Position** 622 - 623
Question Name MHE_Q06F
Concept Impact - mental health prej/discrim - health care/physical
Question (During the past 12 months, on a scale of 0 to 10, how much did these negative opinions or unfair treatment affect:) your health care for physical health problems?
Universe Respondents who answered MHE_06 = (1, 7, 8) or MHE_05B = (7, 8) or MHE_05A = (7, 8) or MHE_01A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	284	323,987
1	1	21	25,493
2	2	28	28,996
3	3	21	13,651
4	4	24	22,578
5	5	37	30,695
6	6	28	20,450
7	7	23	15,658
8	8	28	29,226
9	9	16	10,181
10	10	49	37,757
11	11	11	10,940
NOT APPLICABLE	96	24,457	27,652,291
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,775
REFUSAL	98	1	393
NOT STATED	99	81	90,644
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	MHEDPIS	Length	2	Position	624 - 625
Question Name					
Concept	Mental health experiences - personal impact scale (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered MHE_05B = (1, 7, 8) or MHE_05A = (7, 8) or MHE_01A = (7, 8)				
Note	Based on MHE_05B, MHE_06, MHE_06A, MHE_06B, MHE_06C, MHE_06D, MHE_06E, MHE_06F. See document on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCALE BETWEEN 0 AND 60	0 - 60	2,286	2,328,996
NOT APPLICABLE	96	22,720	25,882,031
NOT STATED	99	107	103,689
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	FMI_01A	Length	1	Position	626
Question Name	FMI_Q01A				
Concept	Family member - mental health/alcohol/drug problems				
Question	Do any of your family members have problems with their emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,863	10,715,085
NO	2	14,657	17,036,920
NO FAMILY MEMBERS	3	312	294,170
DON'T KNOW	7	207	163,352
REFUSAL	8	74	105,188
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	FMI_01B	Length	1	Position	627
Question Name	FMI_Q01B				
Concept	Number family members - mental health/alcohol/drug problems				
Question	How many of your family members have problems with their emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FMI_01A = (1, 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE	1	4,101	4,656,554
TWO	2	2,428	2,618,208
THREE OR MORE	3	3,298	3,411,068
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,969	17,331,090
DON'T KNOW	7	34	27,008
REFUSAL	8	2	2,248
NOT STATED	9	281	268,540
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	FMI_02	Length	1	Position	628
Question Name	FMI_Q02				
Concept	Life affected by family member's problem				
Question	The next questions are about how your life is affected by these problems of your family (member(s)). Taking into consideration your time, energy, emotions, finances, and daily activities, would you say that (their/this person's) problems affect your life?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FMI_01A = (1, 7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,319	1,486,452
SOME	2	2,250	2,311,087
A LITTLE	3	2,854	3,134,309
NOT AT ALL	4	3,427	3,772,647
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,969	17,331,090
DON'T KNOW	7	11	10,074
REFUSAL	8	2	516
NOT STATED	9	281	268,540
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	FMI_03A	Length	1	Position	629
Question Name	FMI_Q03A				
Concept	Help to family member - practical things				
Question	Do you help (this person/either/any of them) with practical things, like paperwork, getting around, housework, or taking medication?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FMI_02 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or FMI_01A = (7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,164	1,379,216
NO	2	2,403	2,417,070
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,250	24,238,046
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,253
NOT STATED	9	294	279,131
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	FMI_03B	Length	1	Position	630
Question Name	FMI_Q03B				
Concept	Help to family member - emotional support				
Question	Do you spend more time keeping (this person/either/any of them) company or giving emotional support, than you would if the problems didn't exist?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FMI_02 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or FMI_01A = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,907	2,097,550
NO	2	1,655	1,692,735
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,250	24,238,046
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,253
NOT STATED	9	294	279,131
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	FMI_04	Length	1	Position	631
Question Name	FMI_Q04				
Concept	Help to family member - spend time doing other things				
Question	Do you spend any time doing other things related to (their/this person's) problems?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (FMI_03A = (2, 7, 8) and FMI_03B = (2, 7, 8)) or FMI_02 = (7, 8) or FMI_01A = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	250	283,758
NO	2	1,129	1,090,465
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,438	26,659,196
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,166
NOT STATED	9	294	279,131
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	FMI_05	Length	8.2	Position	632 - 639
Question Name	FMI_Q05				
Concept	Help to family member - time spent - average week				
Question	About how much time in an average week do you spend doing things related to (their/this person's) problems?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FMI_04 = (1, 7, 8) or FMI_03A = 1 or FMI_03B = 1 or FMI_02 = (7, 8) or FMI_01A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS		0.02 - 99999.99		25,113	28,314,716
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	FMI_06	Length	1	Position	640
Question Name	FMI_Q06				
Concept	Family member's problems - cause embarrassment				
Question	How much do (their/this person's) problems cause you embarrassment?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FMI_02 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or FMI_01A = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		387	395,983
SOME		2		716	800,705
A LITTLE		3		659	675,352
NOT AT ALL		4		1,799	1,917,083
NOT APPLICABLE		6		21,250	24,238,046
DON'T KNOW		7		8	8,416
NOT STATED		9		294	279,131
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name FMI_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 641
Question Name FMI_Q07
Concept Family member's prob - cause to be worried/anxious/depressed
Question How much do (their/this person's) problems cause you to be worried, anxious, or depressed?
Universe Respondents who answered FMI_02 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or FMI_01A = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	852	953,021
SOME	2	1,352	1,388,228
A LITTLE	3	900	977,869
NOT AT ALL	4	459	472,131
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,250	24,238,046
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,290
NOT STATED	9	294	279,131
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SPS_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 642
Question Name SPS_Q01
Concept Has people to depend on
Question There are people I can depend on to help me if I really need it.
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	17,363	19,555,566
AGREE	2	7,124	8,008,673
DISAGREE	3	408	498,277
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	125	135,904
DON'T KNOW	7	52	67,866
REFUSAL	8	41	48,431
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name SPS_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 643

Question Name SPS_Q02

Concept Has people who enjoy the same activities

Question There are people who enjoy the same social activities I do.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	14,246	16,490,628
AGREE	2	9,652	10,605,767
DISAGREE	3	757	745,559
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	240	243,532
DON'T KNOW	7	118	108,372
REFUSAL	8	7	4,561
NOT STATED	9	93	116,297
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SPS_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 644

Question Name SPS_Q03

Concept Has close relationships

Question I have close relationships that provide me with a sense of emotional security and well-being.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	14,955	17,436,167
AGREE	2	9,068	9,825,997
DISAGREE	3	764	735,850
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	157	131,698
DON'T KNOW	7	72	66,201
REFUSAL	8	4	2,506
NOT STATED	9	93	116,297
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SPS_04	Length	1	Position	645
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SPS_Q04
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has someone to talk to about important decisions
----------------	--

Question	There is someone I could talk to about important decisions in my life.
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	16,505	19,033,207
AGREE	2	7,705	8,387,631
DISAGREE	3	621	599,201
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	142	134,850
DON'T KNOW	7	39	38,990
REFUSAL	8	8	4,541
NOT STATED	9	93	116,297
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SPS_05	Length	1	Position	646
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SPS_Q05
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has relationships that recognize competence/skill
----------------	---

Question	I have relationships where my competence and skill are recognized.
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	13,269	15,692,275
AGREE	2	10,622	11,425,049
DISAGREE	3	747	748,660
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	151	141,164
DON'T KNOW	7	220	183,943
REFUSAL	8	11	7,327
NOT STATED	9	93	116,297
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SPS_06	Length	1	Position	647
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SPS_Q06
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has trustworthy person for advice
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	There is a trustworthy person I could turn to for advice if I were having problems.
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	16,663	19,236,915
AGREE	2	7,718	8,320,314
DISAGREE	3	492	501,568
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	105	101,603
DON'T KNOW	7	37	33,522
REFUSAL	8	5	4,498
NOT STATED	9	93	116,297
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SPS_07	Length	1	Position	648
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SPS_Q07
----------------------	---------

Concept	Feel part of a group who shared attitudes/beliefs
----------------	---

Question	I feel part of a group of people who share my attitudes and beliefs.
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	12,531	14,484,388
AGREE	2	10,660	11,887,421
DISAGREE	3	1,398	1,406,934
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	294	300,560
DON'T KNOW	7	125	108,929
REFUSAL	8	12	10,187
NOT STATED	9	93	116,297
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SPS_08	Length	1	Position	649
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SPS_Q08
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has strong emotional bond
----------------	---------------------------

Question	I feel a strong emotional bond with at least one other person.
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	17,010	19,654,575
AGREE	2	7,327	7,943,368
DISAGREE	3	518	448,380
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	114	102,781
DON'T KNOW	7	43	39,784
REFUSAL	8	8	9,530
NOT STATED	9	93	116,297
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SPS_09	Length	1	Position	650
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SPS_Q09
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has people who admire talents/abilities
----------------	---

Question	There are people who admire my talents and abilities.
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	11,926	14,408,516
AGREE	2	11,922	12,697,449
DISAGREE	3	656	646,162
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	106	76,522
DON'T KNOW	7	394	357,321
REFUSAL	8	16	12,448
NOT STATED	9	93	116,297
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SPS_10	Length	1	Position	651
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SPS_Q10
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has people to count on in emergency
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	There are people I can count on in an emergency.
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	17,280	19,793,880
AGREE	2	7,393	8,073,628
DISAGREE	3	261	255,574
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	57	48,665
DON'T KNOW	7	23	22,482
REFUSAL	8	6	4,191
NOT STATED	9	93	116,297
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SPSDCON	Length	2	Position	652 - 653
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Social Provisions Scale - overall score - (D)
----------------	---

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note	Based on SPS_01, SPS_02, SPS_03, SPS_04, SPS_05, SPS_06, SPS_07, SPS_08, SPS_09, SPS_10. See documentation on derived variables.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOCIAL PROVISIONS SCALE	10 - 40	24,242	27,501,803
NOT STATED	99	871	812,912
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SPSDATT	Length	1	Position	654
Question Name					
Concept	Social Provisions Scale - attachment - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SPS_03, SPS_08. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOCIAL PROVISIONS SCALE		2 - 5		1,044	996,201
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,919	6,386,943
DON'T KNOW		7		4,207	4,577,852
REFUSAL		8		13,742	16,136,395
NOT STATED		9		201	217,324
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SPSDGUI	Length	1	Position	655
Question Name					
Concept	Social Provisions Scale - guidance - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SPS_04, SPS_06. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOCIAL PROVISIONS SCALE		2 - 5		890	877,810
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,198	6,721,497
DON'T KNOW		7		2,685	2,932,602
REFUSAL		8		15,175	17,601,044
NOT STATED		9		165	181,763
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 295

April 2014

Variable Name	SPSDALL	Length	1	Position	656
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Social Provisions Scale - reliable alliance - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SPS_01, SPS_10. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOCIAL PROVISIONS SCALE	2 - 5	578	648,479
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,048	5,609,287
DON'T KNOW	7	4,190	4,610,291
REFUSAL	8	15,175	17,303,689
NOT STATED	9	122	142,970
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SPSDINT	Length	1	Position	657
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Social Provisions Scale - social integration - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SPS_02, SPS_07. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOCIAL PROVISIONS SCALE	2 - 5	1,827	1,869,861
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,387	8,177,653
DON'T KNOW	7	4,803	5,344,879
REFUSAL	8	10,768	12,589,052
NOT STATED	9	328	333,271
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SPSDWOR	Length	1	Position	658
Question Name					
Concept	Social Provisions Scale - reassurance of worth (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SPS_05, SPS_09. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOCIAL PROVISIONS SCALE		2 - 5		1,099	1,069,553
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,572	9,136,071
DON'T KNOW		7		4,624	5,167,044
REFUSAL		8		10,177	12,364,824
NOT STATED		9		641	577,224
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	NSI_01	Length	1	Position	659
Question Name	NSI_Q01				
Concept	Negative social interactions - detrimental to well-being				
Question	Are there persons with whom you are in regular contact that are detrimental to your well-being because they are a source of discomfort and stress?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,055	8,026,909
NO		2		17,956	20,115,156
DON'T KNOW		7		68	116,232
REFUSAL		8		34	56,419
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	NSI_02	Length	1	Position	660
Question Name	NSI_Q02				
Concept	Negative social interactions - made too many demands				
Question	(Please refer to page 23 of the booklet.) During the past month, how often have you felt that others made too many demands on you?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,465	10,937,521
ONCE IN A WHILE	2	11,208	13,194,349
FAIRLY OFTEN	3	2,408	2,778,215
VERY OFTEN	4	885	1,160,738
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,629
REFUSAL	8	19	26,613
NOT STATED	9	102	172,651
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	NSI_03	Length	1	Position	661
Question Name	NSI_Q03				
Concept	Negative social interactions - critical of behaviour				
Question	During the past month, how often have you felt that others were critical of you and things you did?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	12,103	12,834,487
ONCE IN A WHILE	2	10,478	12,484,275
FAIRLY OFTEN	3	1,729	1,975,994
VERY OFTEN	4	592	717,714
DON'T KNOW	7	91	102,103
REFUSAL	8	18	27,493
NOT STATED	9	102	172,651
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	NSI_04	Length	1	Position	662
Question Name	NSI_Q04				
Concept	Negative social interactions - thoughtless/inconsiderate				
Question	During the past month, how often have you felt that others did things that were thoughtless or inconsiderate?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,477	11,537,015
ONCE IN A WHILE	2	11,588	13,217,891
FAIRLY OFTEN	3	2,101	2,350,210
VERY OFTEN	4	767	927,499
DON'T KNOW	7	63	80,306
REFUSAL	8	15	29,144
NOT STATED	9	102	172,651
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	NSI_05	Length	1	Position	663
Question Name	NSI_Q05				
Concept	Negative social interactions - angry/upset				
Question	During the past month, how often have you felt that others acted angry or upset with you?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	14,188	15,350,067
ONCE IN A WHILE	2	9,390	11,131,604
FAIRLY OFTEN	3	985	1,134,727
VERY OFTEN	4	368	415,361
DON'T KNOW	7	64	83,048
REFUSAL	8	16	27,256
NOT STATED	9	102	172,651
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	NSIDSC	Length	2	Position	664 - 665
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Negative social interactions - scale - (D)
----------------	--

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note	Based on NSI_02, NSI_03, NSI_04, NSI_05. See documentation on derived variables.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEGATIVE SOCIAL INTERACTIONS SCALE	0 - 12	24,813	27,927,075
NOT STATED	99	300	387,641
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	CWP_01	Length	1	Position	666
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CWP_Q01
----------------------	---------

Concept	Contact with police - public information session - 12 m
----------------	---

Question	During the past 12 months, did you come into contact with the police:... for a public information session?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note	
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	897	1,036,618
NO	2	24,175	27,202,243
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,948
REFUSAL	8	35	66,907
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	CWPG02	Length	1	Position	667
Question Name					
Concept	Contact with police -traffic violation/accident - 12 m - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CWP_02 and CWP_10. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,498	3,305,119
NO		2		22,561	24,919,436
NOT STATED		9		54	90,161
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	CWP_03	Length	1	Position	668
Question Name	CWP_Q03				
Concept	Contact with police - victim of crime - 12 m				
Question	(During the past 12 months, did you come into contact with the police;)... as a victim of a crime?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		980	1,102,991
NO		2		24,088	27,131,837
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,720
REFUSAL		8		2	2,313
NOT STATED		9		41	75,855
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	CWP_04	Length	1	Position	669
Question Name	CWP_Q04				
Concept	Contact with police - witness to a crime - 12 m				
Question	(During the past 12 months, did you come into contact with the police:)... as a witness to a crime?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		891	964,742
NO		2		24,178	27,273,301
DON'T KNOW		7		2	571
REFUSAL		8		1	247
NOT STATED		9		41	75,855
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	CWP_07	Length	1	Position	670
Question Name	CWP_Q07				
Concept	Contact with police - family member mental health - 12 m				
Question	(During the past 12 months, did you come into contact with the police:)... for reasons related to a family member's problems with their emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		519	578,891
NO		2		24,545	27,649,054
DON'T KNOW		7		5	10,410
REFUSAL		8		3	506
NOT STATED		9		41	75,855
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 302

April 2014

Variable Name	CWPG08	Length	1	Position	671
Question Name					
Concept	Contact with police - other reason - 12 m - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CWP_05, CWP_06, CWP_08. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,553	1,739,239
NO		2		23,513	26,494,431
NOT STATED		9		47	81,045
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	CWP_09	Length	1	Position	672
Question Name	CWP_Q08				
Concept	Contact with police - for work - 12 m				
Question	(During the past 12 months, did you come into contact with the police:)... for work?				
Universe					
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		524	619,885
NO		2		24,544	27,614,890
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,987
REFUSAL		8		2	2,098
NOT STATED		9		41	75,855
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	CEX_01	Length	1	Position	673
Question Name	CEX_Q01				
Concept	Num of times - saw/heard parent hit other adult in your home				
Question	Before age 16, how many times did EXPERIENCE 1 (How many times did you see or hear any one of your parents, step-parents or guardians hit each other or another adult in your home?) happen to you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 20 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A (NEVER)		1		19,321	21,753,045
B (1 OR 2 TIMES)		2		1,587	1,828,998
C (3 TO 5 TIMES)		3		583	659,277
D (6 TO 10 TIMES)		4		272	279,067
E (MORE THAN 10 TIMES)		5		1,012	1,128,784
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,024	2,294,209
DON'T KNOW		7		115	135,457
REFUSAL		8		199	235,880
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	CEX_02	Length	1	Position	674
Question Name	CEX_Q02				
Concept	Num of times - slapped/hit/spanked				
Question	Before age 16, how many times did EXPERIENCE 2 (How many times did an adult slap you on the face, head or ears or hit or spank you with something hard to hurt you?) happen to you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 20 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A (NEVER)		1		14,023	15,648,310
B (1 OR 2 TIMES)		2		3,671	4,146,686
C (3 TO 5 TIMES)		3		1,607	1,888,302
D (6 TO 10 TIMES)		4		918	1,075,952
E (MORE THAN 10 TIMES)		5		2,470	2,801,633
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,024	2,294,209
DON'T KNOW		7		71	73,877
REFUSAL		8		15	14,412
NOT STATED		9		314	371,337
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	CEX_03	Length	1	Position	675
Question Name	CEX_Q03				
Concept	Num of times - pushed/grabbed/shoved/threw things at you				
Question	Before age 16, how many times did EXPERIENCE 3 (How many times did an adult push, grab, shove or throw something at you to hurt you?) happen to you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 20 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A (NEVER)		1		17,919	20,335,862
B (1 OR 2 TIMES)		2		2,279	2,509,802
C (3 TO 5 TIMES)		3		840	937,173
D (6 TO 10 TIMES)		4		437	430,099
E (MORE THAN 10 TIMES)		5		1,226	1,344,809
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,024	2,294,209
DON'T KNOW		7		60	72,761
REFUSAL		8		14	18,665
NOT STATED		9		314	371,337
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	CEX_04	Length	1	Position	676
Question Name	CEX_Q04				
Concept	Num of times - physically attacked				
Question	Before age 16, how many times did EXPERIENCE 4 (How many times did an adult kick, bite, punch, choke, burn you, or physically attack you in some way?) happen to you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 20 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
A (NEVER)	1	20,324	23,039,936		
B (1 OR 2 TIMES)	2	1,145	1,233,284		
C (3 TO 5 TIMES)	3	405	405,853		
D (6 TO 10 TIMES)	4	211	204,759		
E (MORE THAN 10 TIMES)	5	647	704,354		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,024	2,294,209		
DON'T KNOW	7	26	40,940		
REFUSAL	8	17	20,045		
NOT STATED	9	314	371,337		
	Total	25,113	28,314,716		

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	CEX_05	Length	1	Position	677
Question Name	CEX_Q05				
Concept	Num of times - forced unwanted sexual activity				
Question	Before age 16, how many times did EXPERIENCE 5 (How many times did an adult force you or attempt to force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down or hurting you in some way?) happen to you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 20 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A (NEVER)		1		21,080	24,025,466
B (1 OR 2 TIMES)		2		898	848,307
C (3 TO 5 TIMES)		3		249	274,981
D (6 TO 10 TIMES)		4		115	91,592
E (MORE THAN 10 TIMES)		5		355	328,971
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,024	2,294,209
DON'T KNOW		7		32	33,121
REFUSAL		8		46	46,731
NOT STATED		9		314	371,337
		Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	CEX_06	Length	1	Position	678
Question Name	CEX_Q06				
Concept	Num of times - sexual touching				
Question	Before age 16, how many times did EXPERIENCE 6 (How many times did an adult touch you against your will in any sexual way? By this, I mean anything from unwanted touching or grabbing, to kissing or fondling.) happen to you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 20 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
A (NEVER)	1	20,135	23,077,945		
B (1 OR 2 TIMES)	2	1,538	1,499,326		
C (3 TO 5 TIMES)	3	375	394,293		
D (6 TO 10 TIMES)	4	184	178,392		
E (MORE THAN 10 TIMES)	5	457	413,866		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,024	2,294,209		
DON'T KNOW	7	38	35,757		
REFUSAL	8	48	49,592		
NOT STATED	9	314	371,337		
	Total	25,113	28,314,716		

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name CEX_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 679
Question Name CEX_Q07
Concept Saw/talked w child protection organization
Question Before age 16, did you ever see or talk to anyone from a child protection organization about difficulties at home?
Universe Respondents aged 20 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	798	913,390
NO	2	22,167	24,976,847
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,024	2,294,209
DON'T KNOW	7	53	60,926
REFUSAL	8	69	67,267
NOT STATED	9	2	2,077
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name CEXDNUM **Length** 2 **Position** 680 - 681
Question Name
Concept Number of types of childhood maltreatment experienced (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 20 and over
Note Based on CEX_01, CEX_02, CEX_03, CEX_04, CEX_05, CEX_06, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TYPES	0 - 6	22,562	25,430,936
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,024	2,294,209
NOT STATED	99	527	589,570
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SPT_01	Length	1	Position	682
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SPI_Q01
----------------------	---------

Concept	Spiritual values - play important role in life
----------------	--

Question	In general, how important are religious or spiritual beliefs in your daily life?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY IMPORTANT	1	8,259	8,989,838
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	2	7,529	8,475,654
NOT VERY IMPORTANT	3	4,740	5,418,103
NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	4	4,463	5,261,396
DON'T KNOW	7	48	73,735
REFUSAL	8	74	95,990
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SPT_02	Length	1	Position	683
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SPI_Q02
----------------------	---------

Concept	Spiritual values - strength for everyday difficulties
----------------	---

Question	To what extent do your religious or spiritual beliefs give you the strength to face everyday difficulties?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	7,912	8,570,725
SOME	2	5,584	6,201,638
A LITTLE	3	4,425	5,058,145
NOT AT ALL	4	7,002	8,227,249
DON'T KNOW	7	57	75,580
REFUSAL	8	9	10,601
NOT STATED	9	124	170,777
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	LBSG31	Length	1	Position	684
Question Name					
Concept	Employment status - 12 months - (G)				
Question	Are you an employee or self-employed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Based on LBS_31. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE		1		11,717	15,016,985
SELF-EMPLOYED		2		2,272	3,026,530
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,026	10,137,390
NOT STATED		9		98	133,811
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	LBSDWSS	Length	1	Position	685
Question Name					
Concept	Working status last week - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 74				
Note	Based on LBS_01, LBS_02, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK		1		12,996	16,796,985
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK		2		1,061	1,345,288
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK		3		7,431	7,482,982
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK		4		828	711,155
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,767	1,943,253
NOT STATED		9		30	35,052
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	LBSGHPW	Length	3	Position	686 - 688
Question Name					
Concept	Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 74 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).				
Note	Based on LBS_42, LBS_53, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK		1 - 98		13,885	17,905,383
99 HOURS OR MORE		99		50	73,970
NOT APPLICABLE		996		11,026	10,137,390
NOT STATED		999		152	197,972
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	LBSDPFT	Length	1	Position	689
Question Name					
Concept	Full-time/part-time working status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 74 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on LBSDHPW. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		11,208	14,847,845
PART-TIME		2		2,727	3,131,509
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,026	10,137,390
NOT STATED		9		152	197,972
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	LBSGSOC	Length	1	Position	690
Question Name					
Concept	Occupation group - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Based on LBSDOCG. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
OCCUP. MANAG., HEALTH, EDUC. ART, CULT.	1	5,348	6,892,922		
OCCUP. RELATED TO BUSIN. FINANCE, ADMIN.	2	2,215	2,933,900		
OCCUP. REL. TO SALES AND SERVICES	3	3,449	4,183,681		
OCCUP. REL. TO TRADES, TRANSP. EQUIP. OP	4	2,019	2,809,433		
OCCUP. UNIQUE TO PRIM. IND., PROC.,MANU.	5	941	1,170,185		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,026	10,137,390		
NOT STATED	9	115	187,204		
Total		25,113	28,314,716		

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	WST_401	Length	1	Position	691
Question Name	WST_Q401				
Concept	Work stress - learn new things				
Question	The next few questions are about your main job or business in the past 12 months. I'm going to read you a series of statements that might describe your job situation. ... Your job required that you learn new things.				
Universe	Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	6,778	8,473,590
AGREE	2	6,389	7,976,180
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	993	1,422,747
DISAGREE	4	1,232	1,490,622
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	362	431,866
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,238	8,341,841
DON'T KNOW	7	24	24,232
REFUSAL	8	66	101,174
NOT STATED	9	31	52,465
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	WST_402	Length	1	Position	692
Question Name	WST_Q402				
Concept	Work stress - high level of skill				
Question	The next few questions are about your main job or business in the past 12 months. I'm going to read you a series of statements that might describe your job situation. ... Your job required a high level of skill.				
Universe	Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	5,963	7,733,630
AGREE	2	6,285	7,572,735
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,617	2,128,820
DISAGREE	4	1,586	2,023,676
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	304	338,058
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,238	8,341,841
DON'T KNOW	7	22	22,191
REFUSAL	8	1	125
NOT STATED	9	97	153,639
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 316

April 2014

Variable Name WST_403 **Length** 1 **Position** 693

Question Name WST_Q403

Concept Work stress - freedom to decide

Question The next few questions are about your main job or business in the past 12 months. I'm going to read you a series of statements that might describe your job situation. ... Your job allowed you freedom to decide how you did your job.

Universe Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,601	5,917,377
AGREE	2	6,843	8,551,435
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,953	2,435,977
DISAGREE	4	1,942	2,407,682
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	408	475,435
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,238	8,341,841
DON'T KNOW	7	31	31,330
NOT STATED	9	97	153,639
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	WST_404	Length	1	Position	694
Question Name	WST_Q404				
Concept	Work stress - repetitive tasks				
Question	The next few questions are about your main job or business in the past 12 months. I'm going to read you a series of statements that might describe your job situation. ... Your job required that you do things over and over.				
Universe	Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,666	5,397,877
AGREE	2	6,847	8,496,372
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,773	2,452,345
DISAGREE	4	2,042	2,892,195
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	415	534,049
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,238	8,341,841
DON'T KNOW	7	32	42,513
REFUSAL	8	3	3,884
NOT STATED	9	97	153,639
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	WST_405	Length	1	Position	695
Question Name	WST_Q405				
Concept	Work stress - job hectic				
Question	The next few questions are about your main job or business in the past 12 months. I'm going to read you a series of statements that might describe your job situation. ... Your job was very hectic.				
Universe	Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,640	4,624,695
AGREE	2	5,633	7,187,567
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,676	3,421,023
DISAGREE	4	3,206	3,830,106
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	589	715,494
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,238	8,341,841
DON'T KNOW	7	34	40,351
NOT STATED	9	97	153,639
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	WST_406	Length	1	Position	696
Question Name	WST_Q406				
Concept	Work stress - free from conflicting demands				
Question	The next few questions are about your main job or business in the past 12 months. I'm going to read you a series of statements that might describe your job situation. ... You were free from conflicting demands that others made.				
Universe	Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,938	2,363,092
AGREE	2	5,569	6,855,937
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,477	3,215,300
DISAGREE	4	4,487	5,701,294
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,226	1,562,493
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,238	8,341,841
DON'T KNOW	7	75	112,243
REFUSAL	8	6	8,876
NOT STATED	9	97	153,639
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	WST_407	Length	1	Position	697
Question Name	WST_Q407				
Concept	Work stress - good job security				
Question	The next few questions are about your main job or business in the past 12 months. I'm going to read you a series of statements that might describe your job situation. ... Your job security was good.				
Universe	Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		5,661	6,856,512
AGREE		2		6,980	8,754,477
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		1,375	1,869,607
DISAGREE		4		1,162	1,562,792
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		541	699,512
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,238	8,341,841
DON'T KNOW		7		56	74,939
REFUSAL		8		3	1,397
NOT STATED		9		97	153,639
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	WST_408	Length	1	Position	698
Question Name	WST_Q408				
Concept	Work stress - a lot of physical effort				
Question	The next few questions are about your main job or business in the past 12 months. I'm going to read you a series of statements that might describe your job situation. ... Your job required a lot of physical effort.				
Universe	Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,102	3,735,937
AGREE	2	4,415	5,333,266
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,806	2,286,881
DISAGREE	4	4,511	5,812,848
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,919	2,624,943
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,238	8,341,841
DON'T KNOW	7	23	24,878
REFUSAL	8	2	483
NOT STATED	9	97	153,639
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	WST_409	Length	1	Position	699
Question Name	WST_Q409				
Concept	Work stress - had own job input				
Question	The next few questions are about your main job or business in the past 12 months. I'm going to read you a series of statements that might describe your job situation. ... You had a lot to say about what happened in your job.				
Universe	Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,683	4,796,143
AGREE	2	6,423	8,082,160
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,584	3,324,314
DISAGREE	4	2,489	2,907,420
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	550	608,750
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,238	8,341,841
DON'T KNOW	7	48	98,945
REFUSAL	8	1	1,503
NOT STATED	9	97	153,639
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	WST_410	Length	2	Position	700 - 701
Question Name	WST_Q410				
Concept	Work stress - hostility or conflict with others				
Question	The next few questions are about your main job or business in the past 12 months. I'm going to read you a series of statements that might describe your job situation. ... You were exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you worked with.				
Universe	Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	753	943,132
AGREE	2	3,037	3,715,185
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,635	2,148,200
DISAGREE	4	5,823	7,417,494
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	3,599	4,383,615
RESPONDENT - NOT APPLICABLE	6	898	1,144,632
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,238	8,341,841
DON'T KNOW	97	32	42,644
REFUSAL	98	1	24,333
NOT STATED	99	97	153,639
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	WST_411	Length	2	Position	702 - 703
Question Name	WST_Q411				
Concept	Work stress - supervisor helpful				
Question	The next few questions are about your main job or business in the past 12 months. I'm going to read you a series of statements that might describe your job situation. ... Your supervisor was helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,382	4,123,391
AGREE	2	6,790	8,604,646
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,566	1,946,114
DISAGREE	4	1,178	1,470,899
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	467	580,604
RESPONDENT - NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,358	3,013,695
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,238	8,341,841
DON'T KNOW	97	36	55,554
REFUSAL	98	1	24,333
NOT STATED	99	97	153,639
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	WST_412	Length	2	Position	704 - 705
Question Name	WST_Q412				
Concept	Work stress - co-workers helpful				
Question	The next few questions are about your main job or business in the past 12 months. I'm going to read you a series of statements that might describe your job situation. ... The people you worked with were helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,098	4,948,370
AGREE	2	8,787	11,105,178
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,149	1,514,285
DISAGREE	4	484	620,429
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	130	204,519
RESPONDENT - NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,097	1,354,403
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,238	8,341,841
DON'T KNOW	97	30	46,662
REFUSAL	98	2	24,458
NOT STATED	99	98	154,571
	Total	25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	WST_413	Length	1	Position	706
Question Name	WST_Q413				
Concept	Work stress - job satisfaction				
Question	The next few questions are about your main job or business in the past 12 months. I'm going to read you a series of statements that might describe your job situation. ... How satisfied were you with your job?				
Universe	Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	8,294	10,109,147
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	6,104	8,021,716
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	966	1,179,736
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	377	455,171
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,238	8,341,841
DON'T KNOW	7	32	44,858
REFUSAL	8	3	5,715
NOT STATED	9	99	156,532
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	WSTDSKI	Length	2	Position	707 - 708
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - decision latitude/discretion - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)				
Note	Based on WST_401, WST_402, WST_404, WSTT401, WSTT402, WSTT404. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content	Code	Sample	Population		
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	15,736	19,767,181		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,238	8,341,841		
NOT STATED	99	139	205,692		
Total		25,113	28,314,716		

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	WSTDAUT	Length	2	Position	709 - 710
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)				
Note	Based on WST_401, WST_403, WST_409, WSTT403, WSTT409. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 8		15,720	19,712,116
NOT APPLICABLE		96		9,238	8,341,841
NOT STATED		99		155	260,757
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	WSTDPSY	Length	2	Position	711 - 712
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - psychological demands - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)				
Note	Based on WST_401, WST_405, WST_406, WSTT405, WSTT406. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 8		15,690	19,690,281
NOT APPLICABLE		96		9,238	8,341,841
NOT STATED		99		185	282,593
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	WSTDJIN	Length	1	Position	713
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Work stress - job insecurity - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)**Note** Based on WST_401, WSTT407. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	5,661	6,856,512
1	1	6,980	8,754,477
2	2	1,375	1,869,607
3	3	1,162	1,562,792
4	4	541	699,512
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,238	8,341,841
NOT STATED	9	156	229,974
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	WSTDPHY	Length	1	Position	714
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Work stress - physical exertion - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)**Note** Based on WST_401, WST_408, WSTT408. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	1,919	2,624,943
1	1	4,511	5,812,848
2	2	1,806	2,286,881
3	3	4,415	5,333,266
4	4	3,102	3,735,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,238	8,341,841
NOT STATED	9	122	179,000
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	WSTDSOC	Length	2	Position	715 - 716
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - social support - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered (WST_410 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 97, 98) and WST_411 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 97, 98) and WST_412 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 97, 98)) or WST_401 = 8 or GEN_08 = (7, 8, 9)				
Note	Based on WST_401, WST_410, WST_411, WST_412, WSTT410, WSTT411, WSTT412. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 12		12,882	16,049,446
NOT APPLICABLE		96		12,092	12,033,090
NOT STATED		99		139	232,180
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	WSTDJST	Length	4.2	Position	717 - 720
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - job strain - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents <= 74 years old who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7, 8) or GEN_01 = (7, 8)				
Note	Based on WST_401, WST_402, WST_403, WST_404, WST_405, WST_406, WST_409, WSTT401, WSTT402, WSTT403, WSTT404, WSTT405, WSTT406, WSTT409. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0.20 - 3.00		15,656	19,636,376
NOT APPLICABLE		9.96		9,238	8,341,841
NOT STATED		9.99		219	336,498
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	INCG02	Length	1	Position	721
Question Name					
Concept	Total household income - main source				
Question	What was the main source of household income?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INC_2. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYMENT INCOME		1		16,229	20,803,978
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE		2		1,077	903,016
SENIOR'S BENEFITS		3		5,973	4,498,619
OTHER		4		1,028	1,100,354
NOT STATED		9		806	1,008,749
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	INCG7	Length	1	Position	722
Question Name					
Concept	Main source of personal income				
Question	What was the main source of your personal income?				
Universe	Respondents who live in a household of more than one person				
Note	Based on INC_7. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYMENT INCOME		1		10,008	14,859,020
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE		2		641	733,330
SENIOR'S BENEFITS		3		2,914	2,978,140
OTHER		4		1,606	2,112,604
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,451	4,189,619
NOT STATED		9		2,493	3,442,002
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	INC_12	Length	1	Position	723
Question Name	INC_Q12				
Concept	Current hhld income - difficulty meeting basic expenses				
Question	With your current household income, do you have any difficulty meeting basic expenses such as food, shelter and clothing?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,145	3,302,166
NO		2		21,800	24,787,973
DON'T KNOW		7		75	83,409
REFUSAL		8		55	90,642
NOT STATED		9		38	50,525
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	INCGHH	Length	1	Position	724
Question Name					
Concept	Total household income from all sources - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INCDHH. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME OR LESS THAN \$20,000		1		1,736	1,297,012
\$20,000 TO \$39,999		2		4,410	3,516,769
\$40,000 TO \$59,999		3		5,289	5,138,348
\$60,000 TO \$79,999		4		4,176	4,971,576
\$80,000 OR MORE		5		9,488	13,385,768
NOT STATED		9		14	5,243
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name INCGPER **Length** 2 **Position** 725 - 726

Question Name

Concept Total personal income from all sources - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCDPER. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,878	2,234,308
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	2	3,412	3,346,504
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	3	5,668	5,178,490
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	4	2,901	3,104,038
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	5	2,280	2,702,626
\$50,000 AND OVER	6	6,286	8,046,390
NOT STATED	99	2,688	3,702,360
Total		25,113	28,314,716

CCHS - Mental Health: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 333

April 2014

Variable Name INCDRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 727 - 728

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCDADR. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	2,614	2,832,085
DECILE 2	2	2,970	2,836,952
DECILE 3	3	2,653	2,825,331
DECILE 4	4	2,565	2,830,608
DECILE 5	5	2,508	2,831,715
DECILE 6	6	2,524	2,857,275
DECILE 7	7	2,234	2,818,097
DECILE 8	8	2,405	2,820,024
DECILE 9	9	2,354	2,849,001
DECILE 10	10	2,272	2,808,386
NOT STATED	99	14	5,243
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	INCDRPR	Length	2	Position	729 - 730
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on INCDADR, GEO_PRV. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	2,901	2,868,649
DECILE 2	2	2,903	2,812,111
DECILE 3	3	2,766	2,850,290
DECILE 4	4	2,416	2,802,999
DECILE 5	5	2,551	2,863,263
DECILE 6	6	2,400	2,839,932
DECILE 7	7	2,332	2,828,611
DECILE 8	8	2,463	2,926,527
DECILE 9	9	2,156	2,732,150
DECILE 10	10	2,211	2,784,940
NOT STATED	99	14	5,243
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SDCFIMM	Length	1	Position	731
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Immigrant - (F)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on SDC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,245	7,061,607
NO	2	20,726	21,044,019
NOT STATED	9	142	209,089
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	SDCGRES	Length	1	Position	732
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Based on SDCDRES. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 9 YEARS		1		1,198	1,852,960
10 TO 19 YEARS		2		734	1,645,513
20 OR MORE YEARS		3		2,303	3,553,917
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,726	21,044,019
NOT STATED		9		152	218,306
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	SDCGCGT	Length	1	Position	733
Question Name					
Concept	Culture / Race Flag - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCDCGT. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE		1		20,871	21,687,081
NON-WHITE (ABORIGIN. OR OTHER VIS. MIN.)		2		4,141	6,509,088
NOT STATED		9		101	118,546
	Total			25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name SDCGLHM **Length** 1 **Position** 734

Question Name

Concept Language(s) spoken at home - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCDLHM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	1	18,857	19,358,451
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	2	4,227	5,585,280
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)	3	600	776,199
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	4	1,259	2,442,627
NOT STATED	9	170	152,159
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name SDC_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 735

Question Name EDU1_Q05

Concept Current student

Question Are you currently attending a school, college, cegep or university?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,231	3,959,386
NO	2	21,806	24,240,958
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,420
REFUSAL	8	16	45,284
NOT STATED	9	56	65,668
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	EDUDH04	Length	1	Position	736
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Highest level of education - household 4 levels - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on EDU_01, EDU_02, EDU_03, EDU_0A. See documentation on derived variables.

In 2011, the external name for EDU_Q04 was changed from EDU_4 to EDU_04A due to the addition of two new response categories in the question.

1: Category 3 includes respondents that did not graduate from high school and did not do any post-secondary education.

2: Category 5 includes respondents that did graduate from high school, did receive other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma but did not earn such a degree, certificate or diploma.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	2,822	1,934,693
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	2,823	2,720,057
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	1,019	1,130,225
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	17,041	20,353,596
NOT STATED	9	1,408	2,176,145
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

April 2014

Variable Name	EDUDR04	Length	1	Position	737
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Highest level of education - respondent 4 levels - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on EDU_01, EDU_02, EDU_03, EDU_0A. See documentation on derived variables.

In 2011, the external name for EDU_Q04 was changed from EDU_4 to EDU_04A due to the addition of two new response categories in the question.

1: Category 3 includes respondents that did not graduate from high school and did not do any post-secondary education.

2: Category 5 includes respondents that did graduate from high school, did receive other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma but did not earn such a degree, certificate or diploma.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	5,338	5,100,352
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	4,022	4,441,305
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	1,655	2,003,482
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	13,987	16,612,657
NOT STATED	9	111	156,919
Total		25,113	28,314,716

Variable Name	WTS_M	Length	8.2	Position	738 - 745
----------------------	-------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Weights - Master**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**
